Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 1 of 55 PageID #: 2677

Exhibit 13

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 2 of 55 PageID

#: 2678

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 1	Page 3
1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI		EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI
2 EASTERN DIVISION 300o	2 3	EASTERN DIVISION00o
DWAYNE FURLOW, et al.,)		DWAYNE FURLOW, et al.,)
4)	4)
Plaintiffs,) 5)	5	Plaintiffs,)
vs.)No. 4:16-CV-00254-CEJ		vs.)No. 4:16-CV-00254-CEJ
6)	6	ý
JON BELMAR, et al.,) 7	7	JON BELMAR, et al.,)
Defendants.)	') Defendants.)
8) 9	8)
VIDEO-RECORDED 30(b)6 DEPOSITION OF PETER N	MORROW 9	000
10 FOR THE COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS	10	VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF PETER MORROW, produced, sworn, and examined on Thursday, March 30,
11 12 April 5, 2017	12	2017, taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, at the
13 April 5, 2017	13	offices of Midwest Litigation Services, 711 North
14	14	11th Street, in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, before RENÉE COMBS QUINBY, a Certified
15 (Beginning at 1:41 p.m.) 16	16	Court Reporter (MO), Certified Shorthand Reporter
17	17	(CA), Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime
18	18	Reporter, and a Notary Public within and for the
19 20	19	State of Missouri.
21	21	
22	22	
23 24	23	
25	25	
	Page 2	Page 4
1 INDEX 2 PAGE	1	APPEARANCES
2 PAGE 3	2	
4 EXAMINATION BY MR. HOLLAND8	3	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:
6 EXHIBITS	4	Nathaniel R. Carroll, Esq.
7 Exhibit 1 Notice of deposition 11 Exhibit 2 Newsletter 41	5	Christopher Peconga, Esq.
8 Exhibit 3 Newsletter 41	6	ArchCity Defenders, Inc.
Exhibit 7 Previously marked exhibit 51 9 Exhibit 8 Previously marked exhibit 51	8	1210 Locust Street St. Louis, MO 63103
Exhibit 9 Previously marked exhibit 51	9	(855)724-2489
Exhibit 14 Previously marked exhibit 94 Exhibit 15 Previously marked exhibit 94	10	ncarroll@archcitydefenders.org
Exhibit 4 Document entitled "Field Training 102	11	carrongaronary acronactorary
and Evaluation Program" 12 Exhibit 5 Document entitled "Field Training 105	12	Timothy Holland, Esq.
and Evaluation Program"	13	Elizabeth Grossman, Esq.
	1	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP
13 Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107	14	radi, Weiss, Rindria, Whatton & Garrison LE
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Lexhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109	15	1285 Avenue of the Americas
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Exhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 17 Previously marked exhibit 109	15 16	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107	15 16 17	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Exhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 17 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 7 St. Louis County inmate short 122 profile for Ralph Torres	15 16 17 18	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373 tholland@paulweiss.com
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Exhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 17 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 7 St. Louis County inmate short 122 profile for Ralph Torres (The original exhibits were retained by the court reporter and will be copied and attached to copies	15 16 17 18 19	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Exhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 17 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 7 St. Louis County inmate short 122 profile for Ralph Torres (The original exhibits were retained by the court reporter and will be copied and attached to copies of the transcript.)	15 16 17 18 19 20	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373 tholland@paulweiss.com
Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107 Item" dated August 6, 2015 Exhibit 16 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 17 Previously marked exhibit 109 Exhibit 7 St. Louis County inmate short 122 profile for Ralph Torres (The original exhibits were retained by the court reporter and will be copied and attached to copies of the transcript.)	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373 tholland@paulweiss.com
13 Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373 tholland@paulweiss.com
13 Exhibit 6 Document entitled "LEPAC Agenda 107	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019-6064 (212)373-3373 tholland@paulweiss.com

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 3 of 55 PageID

#: 2679 PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

		_	
	Page 5		Page 7
1	FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	1	Would the attorneys present please
2	Michael E. Hughes, Esq.	2	introduce yourselves.
3	St. Louis County Counselor's Office	3	MR. HOLLAND: My name is Timothy
4	41 S. Central Avenue, 9th Floor	4	Holland. I'm here with my colleague, Elizabeth
5	Clayton, MO 63105	5	Grossman, from the firm Paul Weiss on behalf of
6	(314)615-7042	6	plaintiffs. I have some co-counsel here who will
7	mhughes2@stlouisco.com	7	introduce themselves.
8	3 -	8	MR. CARROLL: Nathaniel Carroll from
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER:	9	ArchCity Defenders on behalf of the plaintiffs, and
10	David Doell	10	I'm joined by my colleague Chris Peconga,
11	Midwest Litigation Services	11	P-e-c-o-n-g-a, also with ArchCity Defenders for the
12	711 North 11th Street	12	plaintiffs.
13	St. Louis, MO 63101	13	MR. HUGHES: And I'm Michael Hughes. I
14	(314)644-2191	14	represent Chief Jon Belmar and St. Louis County and
15	(311)011 2131	15	Officer Kevin Walsh and Officer Christopher Partin
16	COURT REPORTER:	16	and Detective Laura Clements.
17	RENÉE COMBS QUINBY, RMR, CRR	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the court
18	CSR (CA) #11867	18	reporter please swear in the witness and we may
19	CCR (MO) #1291	19	proceed.
20	Midwest Litigation Services	20	PETER MORROW,
21	711 North 11th Street	21	of lawful age, having been first duly sworn to
22	St. Louis, MO 63101	22	testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing
23	(314)644-2191	23	but the truth in the case aforesaid, deposes and
24	(314)044-2131	24	says in reply to oral interrogatories propounded as
25		25	follows, to-wit:
	Page 6		Page 8
1	000	1	000
2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	2	EXAMINATION
3	between counsel for the Plaintiffs and counsel for	3	BY MR. HOLLAND:
4	the Defendants, that this deposition may be taken in	4	Q. Good afternoon, Lieutenant Morrow.
5	machine shorthand by RENÉE COMBS QUINBY, a Certified	5	A. Good afternoon.
6	Court Reporter and Notary Public, and afterwards	6	Q. My name is Tim Holland. I'll be asking
7	transcribed into typewriting, and the signature	7	you some questions today. If throughout the
8	waived by agreement of Counsel and consent of the	8	afternoon I ask a question that you don't
9	Witness.	9	understand, might seem vague, confusing, please let
10	000	10	me know that so I can ask a better question, reask
11	PROCEEDINGS 1:41 p.m.	11	it. If you don't do so, I'll just assume that you
12	000	12	understand what I'm asking you.
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the	13	A. Uh-huh, okay.
14	record. Today's date is April the 5th, 2017. The	14	Q. Is there any reason such as a medical
15	time is approximately 1:43 p.m.	15	condition or influence of a substance which might
16	This is the video-recorded deposition	16	impact your ability to testify truthfully and
17	of Lieutenant Peter Morrow in the matter of Furlow,	17	accurately and completely today?
18	et al., versus Belmar, et al., case number	18	A. No.
19	4:16-CV-00254-CEJ in the United States District	19	Q. You'll let me know if that changes?
20	Court for the Eastern District of Missouri.	20	A. (Nods head.)
21	This deposition is being held at	21	Q. In for the sake of efficiency, let's
22	Midwest Litigation Center in St. Louis, Missouri.	22	just go over some ground rules. The two of us are
23	The reporter's name is Renée Quinby. My name is	23	going to be having a conversation. She's trying to
24	David Doell, and I'm the legal videographer. We're	24	get down all of our words. She's only one person,
	here with Midwest Litigation Services.	25	so let's do our best to try not to talk over each

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 4 of 55 PageID #: 2680

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 9	Page 11
	1 A. Yes, uh-huh. 2 O. Let me hand you what I'm going to mark
2 A. Okay. 3 Q. I will finish a question and then you	t mana , - u mana gemg et mana
. ,	
	(=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1 J	The state of the s
6 A. Okay.	6 BY MR. HOLLAND: 7 Q. Here you go. A copy for you.
7 Q. We both might know where each other are	Q. Here you get it copy to your
8 going and want to jump in, but this will go smoother	8 Have you seen this document before?
9 and quicker if we just wait each other out.	9 A. Yes.
Do you understand that I'm going to be	Q. Do you understand that you're here
asking you questions today in connection with a	today as a 30(b)(6) witness on behalf of St. Louis
12 legal case?	12 County?
13 A. Yes.	13 A. I do.
Q. What is your understanding of that	Q. Do you understand that that means that
15 legal case?	you are testifying today on behalf of the County?
16 A. Well, I think there's multiple cases,	16 A. Yes.
17 correct? At least	Q. If you turn to page 3 which says 3
18 Q. I'm talking	18 of 6 or excuse me pages pages 5 of 6,
19 A involved.	19 leading on to 6 of 6, do you see where it says
Q. Good clarification. Let me ask a	20 "deposition topics"?
21 better question.	21 A. Yes.
Do you understand that you're here	Q. And you've reviewed this document?
23 testifying in connection with a litigation that has	A. I did not fully. I did see the first
24 been filed in court?	part, number 1. That's what I did discuss with
25 A. Yes. Yes.	25 Mr. Hughes.
Page 10	Page 12
1 Q. That's the case. I know there might be	1 Q. So there are three topics here listed.
2 individual cases in terms of the plaintiffs	2 A. Uh-huh.
3 A. Okay.	3 Q. Correct?
4 Q but the legal case, are you familiar	4 A. Yes.
5 with the claims that are brought?	5 Q. Do you understand that you're here
6 A. Which plaintiff? For the go ahead.	6 today to testify about those three topics?
7 Q. Have you read the complaint that's	7 A. Yes.
8 A. Not fully, no.	8 Q. Are you prepared to testify about those
9 Q. What is your understanding of the	9 three topics today?
10 the legal case that has been brought here?	10 A. I believe so.
11 A. That the there is a misuse of or	11 Q. And what did you do to prepare to
perceived misuse of the 24-hour hold policy of our	12 testify today?
13 police department.	13 A. I had when I was contacted by
14 Q. Anything else?	14 Mr. Hughes, he talked about these particular
15 A. Not that I know of at the moment.	15 topics
16 Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	16 Q. Well, let me stop you there.
17 A. Yes.	17 MR. HUGHES: I think he's asking you
18 Q. How many times?	18 what did you review. Is that
19 A. It's been a while. It's been I was	19 MR. HOLLAND: Sure.
20 discussing this. It's probably been a good ten	20 MR. HUGHES: Is that correct? Or if
21 years. I spent nine years in our robbery homicide	21 not, I don't
22 unit and it happened, I'm going to say, at least 10	22 BY MR. HOLLAND:
23 to 15 times during those years.	Q. I just want to make sure that you
Q. And each time in connection with your	24 understand before you delve into what your
25 position on the police force?	discussions with Mr. Hughes were that those are

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 5 of 55 PageID

#: 2681

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 13		Page 15
1	privileged during your prep.	1	Q. What processes in particular are those?
2	A. Yeah, I	2	A. He wanted to know about, I guess you'd
3	Q. I don't need to know what you	3	call it, the work flow of our policy decision
4	discussed.	4	process for the department.
5	A. Correct. I'm leading I was going to	5	Q. Can you tell me a little bit more about
6	lead up to that.	6	that. What you mean by "work flow"?
7	Q. But if you could tell me when you first	7	A. It's it's the creation of a new
8	found out, about how many times you met or spoke	8	document let me back up. The creation of a new
9	with Mr. Hughes, and then beyond that, what you	9	written directive regarding any policy or the
10	reviewed and any other prep you did for today.	10	revision of a written directive or any policy begins
11	A. Okay. I don't I'd have to defer to	11	with my office.
12	Mr. Hughes about the first time he contacted me.	12	Once my unit, which is the planning and
13	It's been at least a few weeks, but we had a phone	13	analysis unit, once we direct create a draft, I
14	conversation where we talked about a few things, and	14	send it up my chain of command to my colonel. My
15	then we met yesterday specifically for today's	15	colonel approves it. It then goes to our executive
16	meeting. And that's where he did show me this	16	command staff which is our four colonels, our deputy
17	Exhibit 1, and I focused on, of course, the first	17	chief, and Chief Belmar. They look at it, decide if
18	topic.	18	they like the content, and if they agree that it's
19	And what I did was I looked for those	19	to move on, it goes to the FOP, which is relatively
20	written directives with the county police department	20	new it's a new part of our process.
21	that were what I thought were related to these	21	Q. And what's the FOP?
22	topics. I then pulled those, looked at them,	22	A. Fraternal Order Police in agreement
23	reviewed them a little bit, and it didn't take I	23	with the CDA that was signed with St. Louis County
24	didn't do a whole lot more aside from that prior to	24	government in, I think, December or January. So
25	today. And that was mostly just yesterday and	25	this is all relatively new to us, that part of the
	Page 14		Page 16
1	yesterday evening.	1	process.
2	Q. And yesterday was the first time that	2	Q. December 2016 or January 2017?
3	you saw Exhibit 1 and the topics listed therein?	3	A. Yes, yes.
4	A. I I think so.	4	Q. And this is the process that takes
5		5	place any time a written directive of the St. Louis
6	Q. Did you after after speaking with Mr. Hughes you said more than a couple weeks ago	6	County Police Department is either issued or
7	when you found out you were going to testify, did	7	updated?
8	you have any conversations with anyone else in	8	A. Yes, yes. And then there's the final
9	preparation for today?	9	step then is if the FOP has no issue with what
10	A. Well, I didn't know that I was going to	10	they're what they've read, then it goes to our
	,	11	
11 12	testify after our first conversation. Okay? That may have happened. I think we discussed it may I	12	command staff, which is all of our captains and above, and they meet once a week to go over any
13		13	, ,
14	might may be needed. Q. So a couple weeks ago or a few weeks	14	number of different things up to and including policy. And if it gets approved there, then if it
15		15	qualifies for a police board signature, then the
16	ago, Mr. Hughes contacted you to let you know you	16	police board handles it once a month.
17	might be a witness for this 30(b)(6) deposition? A. Correct.	17	·
	Correct. Q. And what did you talk to anybody		Q. And is another name for a written
18		18 19	directive a general order?
19	about that thereafter?	20	A. Yes.
20	A. Not about me testifying; but I did have		Q. And this so you had this
21	a conversation with, I think, Lieutenant Gomez whom	21	conversation with Mr excuse me, with Lieutenant
22	you've already spoken with		Gomez. He had sought out your knowledge about this
23	Q. Correct.	23	process. Is that accurate?
24	A regarding some of our processes that	24	A. Yes. He had told me what he was going
25	he wasn't familiar with.	25	to be doing and asked a few questions about how

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 6 of 55 PageID #: 2682

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 17		Page 19
1	we how we worked.	1	did you go after college?
2	Q. And by telling you what he was going to	2	A. I moved back home and I applied with
3	be doing is that that he was going to be testifying?	3	multiple police departments, and I actually did try
4	A. Yeah, that he was going to be deposed.	4	and get in a few graduate programs and did not
5	Q. So if Lieutenant Gomez was deposed on	5	succeed. So that took care of that.
6	February 6th, this conversation that you had with	6	But I moved back home and it took
7	him occurred prior to that date. Is that your	7	about about a year and a half to get finally
8	recollection?	8	get into the Police Academy.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. The St. Louis County Police Academy?
10	O. And that conversation with Lieutenant	10	A. St. Louis County Police Academy.
11	Gomez occurred after Mr. Hughes had contacted you	11	Q. So give or take late '93, early '94 is
12	about potentially being a witness in this case; is	12	when you started at the Police Academy?
13	that accurate?	13	A. April of '94.
14	A. It probably did then, yes. If we're	14	•
15		15	Q. April '94.
16	going back if Lieutenant Gomez was February 6th,	16	What positions have you held since
17	then yes.	17	joining the Police Academy?
	Q. Did you talk to Lieutenant Gomez at all		A. Let's see. I graduated I was
18	after his deposition?	18	offered employment with St. Louis County PD the day
19	A. He might have commented.	19	after I graduated, so I started within that week
20	Q. And let me let me rephrase. You may	20	with them and I was assigned a division of patrol
21	have passed him in the hall and had, you know	21	where everybody starts, uniformed patrol.
22	A. That's about it.	22	Q. This is in the fall of '94?
23	Q banter. But did you speak to him at	23	A. This is August.
24	all about this case since his deposition?	24	Q. August '94?
25	A. I believe I asked him just how it went.	25	A. Late summer, right.
	Page 18		Page 20
1	And he said that, you know, certainly that, you	1	Q. Because the academy is was about six
2	know, like any deposition, he's glad it was over.	2	months?
3	But he said it was fine and he didn't have any	3	A. At the time it was five, yeah, it was
4	issues that to directly discuss with me.	4	five. So early August I started on the street in
5	Q. And then you found out from Mr. Hughes	5	the division of patrol. A little less than three
6	yesterday or met with Mr. Hughes to discuss the case	6	years there. And I was transferred to it was our
7	yesterday?	7	division of crimes against persons, but it was a
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	juvenile unit. And I spent about 13 months working
9	Q. Between the point of that brief	9	for the family court. And then I was transferred
10	conversation with Lieutenant Gomez and yesterday,	10	from the family court to robbery homicide where I
11	did you speak to anyone about this case?	11	did almost nine years to the day. And I was
12	A. No, not other than Mr. Hughes and	12	promoted to sergeant.
13	only in passing I'm sure, so	13	Q. When were you promoted?
14	Q. Let's talk a little bit about your	14	A. I'm sorry?
15	personal background starting with your education.	15	Q. When were you promoted?
16	Can you give me an idea of post high school what	16	A. It was April of '07.
17	your education is or has been?	17	Let's see, I went back I went right
18	A. Yep. I have a bachelor's in political	18	back to patrol as a supervisor and I spent about
19	science from Benedictine University, I'm sorry,	19	four years on the street. And then I was I got
20	College back then, in Atchison, Kansas.	20	pulled into planning and analysis at that time as a
21	Q. Say that again.	21	sergeant doing the same thing that I think you
22	A. Atchison, Kansas. It is a pretty small	22	may we might have talked about this already, but
23	school and I graduated in May of '92 and then I have	23	dealing with planning and analysis at the time, had
24	no postgraduate work after that.	24	two officers and three civilians. And we handled
25	Q. What did you do in May of '92? Where	25	crime stats, policy, our accreditation, and any
	- Trible and you do in ridy of 32. Trible		crime state, policy, our accreditation, and any

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 7 of 55 PageID #: 2683

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 21		Page 23
1	other project that came down came our way, so	1	A. Let's see. I did about two and a half
2	Q. Let me just stop you there and see if	2	years in planning and I got promoted in May of '14
3	I'm understanding. So in about 2007, you said you	3	to lieutenant. And I went back to patrol. I was on
4	were promoted to sergeant?	4	the midnight shift in our central county precinct.
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	And then in August, the civil unrest hit.
6	Q. And at that time, you went back to	6	Q. Say that again.
7	patrol on the street	7	A. In August of '14, the civil unrest
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	began.
9	Q for about	9	Q. Oh, right. Right.
10	A. About four.	10	A. And that kind of changed everything as
11	Q four years?	11	far as my about so I still maintained my
12	A. It was August of '11 that I went into	12	assignment of patrol at that time, but I was
13	planning.	13	assigned with three detectives to handle
14	Q. And what group what department were	14	unrest-related criminal cases that needed some more
15	you in when you became sergeant and went on patrol?	15	attention. And I did so I kind of did both. I
16	A. I was a detective in robbery homicide	16	worked with these group of detectives and I still
17	when I got promoted	17	was on the midnight watch.
18	Q. So you were still in robbery homicide	18	And then so that lasted for about
19	at that time?	19	four months. I got into planning and analysis this
20	A. Yeah, uh-huh.	20	time as a lieutenant. They reclassified the
21	Q. And then in 2011, you moved from	21	position and just made it a lieutenant spot, and
22	robbery homicide over to planning and analysis?	22	I've been there ever since.
23	A. No. After in robbery homicide in	23	Q. And you mentioned that you served in a
24	May about April of '07, I made sergeant. Right	24	supervisory role at some point in that window?
25	out of there, right back to the street.	25	A. Yeah. Yes. As a sergeant and
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. Uh-huh.	1	certainly as a lieutenant, you're management, you
2	A. Okay. So from May of '07 until August	2	manage subordinates.
3	of '11, I was a street sergeant, patrol sergeant.	3	Q. How many people have you managed, I
4	Q. In robbery homicide?	4	guess, since you became a sergeant?
5	A. No. Patrol meaning uniform, answering	5	A. Let's see. I think my biggest platoon
6	calls on the street.	6	was probably 17 people, in that neighborhood, maybe
7	Q. Understood.	7	more.
8	A. That's when I say "patrol," that's	8	Q. And these are all officers?
9	the function of patrol. It's answering calls, you	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	know, working the road so to speak.	10	Q. And who do you report in to?
11	The robbery homicide unit is in another	11	A. As a sergeant you report to a
12	division altogether. It's the division of criminal	12	lieutenant. The lieutenant then reports to the
13	investigation.	13	precinct captain.
14	Q. Okay. DCI?	14	Q. And who was your direct who did you
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	directly report into as a sergeant?
16	Q. I'm learning a lot about the police	16	A. Let's see. Well, of the three
17	department over the past couple months.	17	assignments I had on the road, two of them I
18	And then August '11 is planning or	18	reported directly to a lieutenant and one of them
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	one of the assignments was a contract city, a little
20	Q planning and analysis?	20	smaller contract. We didn't have a lieutenant, so I
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	reported directly to the captain.
22	Q. And have you held I guess you at	22	Q. What was the name of the lieutenant who
23	some point promoted to lieutenant?	23	you reported in to?
24		24	A. Let's see. In my first assignment, it
	A. Uh-huh.	25	was Bill Ostendorf. He's retired. Next assignment
25	Q. When did that happen?	ر کا	was biii Ostendon. Tie s redred. Next assignment

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 8 of 55 PageID #: 2684

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	D 05	<u> </u>	D 05
	Page 25		Page 27
1	as a sergeant was Tim Cunningham. He's currently a	1	needed, I go down have conversations with him and
2	captain now. Then I was assigned in the City of	2	that's how I learned, so
3	Fenton where we had no I'm sorry, the captain at	3	Q. So you said he made planning
4	that point was Jack Webb.	4	analysis planning and analysis what it is. What
5	I spent a cup of coffee, about five	5	does the planning and analysis group do?
6	weeks, in the central county precinct where I	6	A. Well, I guess the flyover version is
7	reported to Kurt Frisz before I went into planning	7	for the last 30 years, it's been it's been
8	as a sergeant. And it was there that I reported to	8	policy, grants, UCR, crime reporting.
9	Captain Mary Barton.	9	Q. What is UCR?
10	Q. At planning and analysis?	10	A. Uniform crime reporting. Everybody
11	A. In planning the first time.	11	month we have to send a report to the highway patrol
12	Q. So the first time, the only person you	12	for our monthly stats before the end of the month,
13	reported in to at planning was Mary Barton?	13	and then they send it to the FBI.
14	A. Yeah, captain she was	14	Q. And that's the Missouri State Highway
15	Q. Captain Barton?	15	Patrol?
16	A. Yeah, there was no lieutenant between	16	A. Yes, uh-huh. And they they're
17	us at that point, right.	17	mandated by the feds to send everything to the FBI.
18	Q. And then how about the second time?	18	Q. What's in that report?
19	A. Okay. This time now I I report to	19	A. Class one crimes or part one crimes for
20	Captain Norm Mann.	20	the previous month.
21	Q. And has that been the case since you've	21	Q. What is a part one crime?
22	been back at planning?	22	A. Your more serious crimes: Murder,
23	A. Uh-huh. Since February of '15.	23	rape, robbery, aggravated assaults, stolen autos,
24	Uh-huh.	24	burglaries. I think there's about seven of them,
25	Q. What training have you received for	25	S0
	Page 26		Page 28
1	for your various positions?	1	Q. What else does the planning group do?
2	A. Well	2	A. Well, we handle our accreditation for
3	Q. We don't have to go all the way back to	3	CALEA. That's the Commission on Accreditation for
4	'94 academy, but have you received any updated	4	Law Enforcement Agencies. We've been accredited
5	training?	5	since '98 and that's been planning's baby the whole
6	A. Well, again, there's there's quite a	6	time. And that takes a lot of our time. But the
7	few positions along the way. Each one has a	7	accreditation, crime reports, policy. Policy
8	specific most of them have a specific set of	8	that I policy. We do a ton of policy.
9	training classes that you can attend.	9	Q. What do you guys do on policy?
10	I guess I guess I can just stick	10	A. Well, I think I mentioned before
11	with planning. When I first got into planning as a	11	whether something's created or revised, it starts
12	sergeant, in August of '11, I I didn't know much	12	with us. And that's policy that's department
13	about it. Okay? And the executive director at the	13	that has department-wide applicability. Okay?
14	time knew that, but he said: Come on in, you can	14	Q. When you say "starts with us," does it
15	I'll teach you. And there was a lot of OGT [sic], a	15	mean you guys have a pen or you guys are the ones
16	lot of on-the-job training. Okay. And	16	making the decisions on how to frame the policy?
17	Q. What was the name of the director at	17	A. Well, that can happen a couple
18	the time?	18	different ways. If I back up a little bit, CALEA
19	A. Bill Howe. He was a civilian executive	19	requires policy, all policy, to be reviewed every
20	director over my division. So, and he, I guess,	20	three years. And that alone keeps us on our toes.
21	made things a little easier for him because he he	21	Okay?
22	basically made planning what it was. He spent about	22	And when I say "review," the review can
23	17 years in there running planning and analysis	23	be, you know, I'm going to pick this one up and I'm
		1 ') A	
24 25	before he got promoted and then promoted again. And so he basically took me under his wing. Anything I	24	going to either do it myself or assign it to somebody. I'm going to go through it, check it out.

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 9 of 55 PageID

#: 2685

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 29		Page 31
1 \	What we're looking for is: Is anything outdated?	1	for whatever reason they may come to you and suggest
	Is there any legal changes that have occurred in the	2	something. And once they suggest something to you,
	district court, local, state, federal, local,	3	what's the what's the process from going from,
	whatever that we need to be aware of? Does it	4	okay, we've got a recommendation to, yes, let's
	even does the policy even need to be anymore? I	5	update our policy? How does that decision get made?
	mean, we'll give it that kind of you know, we'll	6	A. Well, a lot there are a number
	go over it like in that regard. Now so we have	7	there are there's a number of things that I'll be
_	that we have CALEA telling us to do that already.	8	able to catch just by the nature of my position.
9	But anybody above my rank can tell, you	9	And the longer I'm there, the more I know. Okay?
10 k	know, can submit a suggestion that: Hey, I think	10	When I first got in there, you know, I was way
	you guys need to look at this. Really, honestly it	11	behind the curve.
,	can come from anybody if the department, but	12	So now I can look at something and
	generally it will be somebody it will be from the	13	say you know, somebody might recommend: Hey, I
-	chief's office.	14	think we need I want to do away with this annual
15	Q. Chief Belmar?	15	review of whatever in my unit. And I say: No, you
16	A. Yeah, chief's office, deputy chief, or	16	can't do that. CALEA requires that. We need this
	maybe one of the four colonels will discover	17	annual review, you know, this, that, and the other.
-	something, you know. And certainly that gets the	18	But if I know that this is something
	attention of it at that point.	19	that's probably, you know, we need to take a look
20	Q. How often does that happen? And by	20	at and there really isn't much that I'm not going
	"that" I mean somebody recommending a change to you	21	to look at. You know, just about anything is going
	as opposed to you guys organically doing it through	22	to get get reviewed if it's brought to my
	your CALEA duties.	23	attention. Then
24	A. Let's just say that I'll guess I'll get	24	Q. Is it fair to say that if you receive a
	two are three times a month that I get a suggestion	25	recommendation and it doesn't go against CALEA
	Page 30		Page 32
1 (or somebody will say: Hey, you think you need to	1	requirements, you're likely to implement it because
2 9	start looking at this.	2	whoever recommended it will help their day-to-day
3	Q. Can you give us an example?	3	job or they think it's the right thing to do?
4	A. Yeah. Let's see. We did we changed	4	A. Right. Right.
5 6	about 25 general orders in 2015, so let me think if	5	Q. You mentioned that there are 25 pop
6]	I can get an example for you. Well, I recall about	6	general orders revised in 2015. Is that a lot for a
7 6	a year maybe a couple years ago, I had a the	7	year?
8 (department armor came to me and said: Hey, I think	8	
9 t	the the parameters on the assault rifle the		 A. That was more than normal, uh-huh.
- (9	A. That was more than normal, uh-huh.Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in
	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that	9 10	,
10 t	•		Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in
10 t	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that	10	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015?
10 t	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know,	10 11	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in2015?A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer
10 t 11 a 12 y	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you.	10 11 12	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in2015?A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year.
10 t 11 t 12 y 13 14 s	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons	10 11 12 13	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that?
10 t 11 2 13 14 15 15	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did	10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's
10 to 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 to 16	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 u 18 i	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 u 18 i	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay it, and then we start the sequence that I explained	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And that's just the way it goes sometimes, you know.
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 t 18 i 19 a 20	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay it, and then we start the sequence that I explained earlier.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And that's just the way it goes sometimes, you know. Some people
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 t 18 i 19 a 20 21 a 1	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay it, and then we start the sequence that I explained earlier. Q. That's helpful. So, you know, you guys are obviously monitoring under your CALEA	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And that's just the way it goes sometimes, you know. Some people Q. What was he doing that made made it
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 t 18 i 19 c 20 21 a 22 c 1	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay it, and then we start the sequence that I explained earlier. Q. That's helpful. So, you know, you guys	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And that's just the way it goes sometimes, you know. Some people Q. What was he doing that made made it so necessary to update these orders?
10 t 11 a 12 y 13 14 s 15 y 16 t 17 t 18 i 19 c 20 21 a 22 c 23 i i	twist in the barrel should be this instead of that and this is why. And I say oh, okay. You know, you're the subject matter expert. Thank you. And then we'll we have a weapons system committee in this case. And I'll say: Did you talk to them? Yeah, we talked to them. We need to change it. So then I'll whip up a draft, send it up my chain of command, and my colonel has to okay it, and then we start the sequence that I explained earlier. Q. That's helpful. So, you know, you guys are obviously monitoring under your CALEA obligations what might be updated; but if somebody	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is there a reason that that occurred in 2015? A. I had a workhorse in there, an officer who really hustled throughout the year. Q. Who was that? A. His name is Bob Morley, and now he's currently an instructor in the academy. And I made it very clear to my superiors that he the work that work was done because of his effort. And that's just the way it goes sometimes, you know. Some people Q. What was he doing that made made it so necessary to update these orders? A. Well, okay. Well, that's part of my

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 10 of 55 PageID #: 2686

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 33		Page 35
1 was updating, in your opinion, should have been	1 t	hat they've not yet been arrested for it yet.
2 updated earlier?		How's that?
3 A. They could have been, but I will tell	3	Q. What are the requirements that must
4 you that a lot of the orders that that Officer	4 e	exist for a wanted entry to be issued?
5 Morley dealt with some of them were directly as a	5	A. If I'm if I'm investigating a case
6 result of litigation from the civil unrest. Okay?	6 a	and I put somebody out as wanted, I need to have
7 You know, we had a media policy, okay, and another		probable cause probable cause has to exist that
8 policy related to media, but we had it was part		hey committed a crime before I'm going to put them
9 of a some litigation that we had to revise those		n as wanted or enter them into REJIS as wanted.
and include certain elements that weren't there	10	Q. So you described a wanted as an entry
11 before and we learned.	11 f	or a person who is wanted who has not yet been
12 Q. So there was a lot of civil unrest,		arrested wanted for committed a crime who has not
there was some litigation. In essence attention was		vet been arrested. So why how is that different
brought to the police department and therefore you		han an arrest warrant?
15 updated your policies in response?	15	A. By definition I would say that an
16 A. Yes. And, again, that's just I'm	16 a	arrest warrant, of course, is reviewed by our
sorry. That's one way that it happens.	"	prosecuting attorney and then signed by a judge. A
18 Q. Understood.		vanted is is probable cause developed by an
19 Why were you hired into the police		nvestigating officer at the time that they receive
20 excuse me. Withdrawn.		a complaint or they develop the probable cause over
21 Why were you hired into the planning		period of time by their victim witnesses,
22 group?		et cetera. So
23 A. I was transferred in there in August of	23	Q. So why would an officer issue a wanted
24 '11, like I said, by the executive director Bill	24 i i	nstead of getting an arrest warrant?
25 Howe. And I don't know why. I suspect that and	25	A. Well, there's I know that, you know,
Page 34		Page 36
1 I I don't know if I should even do this, but I	1 t	these I had these very same questions 22 years
2 could only surmise that I have a poly sci bachelor's	2 a	ago. You know, you can be taught X number of things
and the previous sergeant had a poly sci bachelor's		and then when you get out in the field and you start
4 from Mizzou. So maybe he thought we were inclined		really, you know, doing the practical side of it,
5 to sit down and look at things. I don't know. I		you know, you want to know when the right time is to
6 don't know. And there was no qualification to get		do this and not do that.
7 in there. There was no criteria.	7	The repeat that last question. Or
8 Q. Who preceded you in the position?	8 I	'm sorry, repeat that again.
9 A. Jeff Burk, a retired lieutenant about	9	Q. Sure. No problem.
three or four months ago, Mike? Yeah. So	10	Why would an officer issue a wanted
Q. You replaced him or you came in and	11 i	nstead of going and getting an arrest warrant?
worked alongside him?	12	A. Okay. Generally and even I
13 A. I replaced him.	13 s	shouldn't say generally. Our Prosecuting Attorney's
14 Q. Where did he move in		Office requires an attempt at an interview with your
15 A. He went he got promoted from		suspect before they will entertain a warrant
sergeant to lieutenant and then was assigned the		application for whatever reasons that is, okay?
division of patrol up north in our North County	17	So, you know, if I investigate a case,
18 precinct.	18 I	I determine you've done it, and I don't know where
Q. Did you ever work alongside him?		ou're at you know, if I know where at, I'm going
20 A. No.		to go pick you up, okay. And we'll do it right
21 Q. What is a wanted?		there. But otherwise I'll make attempts find you
A. What is a wanted? A wanted is how		and if I can't, then I'll putting out wanted.
can I be brief? A wanted is a an entry into	23	Q. And what if you speak to me and I tell
24 our our computer system, REJIS system, indicating		you that I'm not talking to you or I don't want to
that a person is wanted is wanted for a crime and	_	talk to you or, you know

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 11 of 55 PageID

#: 2687

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 37		Page 39
1	MR. HUGHES: Can I just object to the	1	not good enough for a warrant, you need to attempt
2 f c	orm of the question as being vague and calls for	2	at an interview?
3 s	peculation. Are you do you mean speaking in	3	A. I don't believe it's in writing
4 p	person and saying I don't want to talk to you or do	4	anywhere.
5 y	ou mean or what? I mean, he's just	5	Q. How about a stop order? What's that?
6	BY MR. HOLLAND:	6	A. Well, I'm not as familiar with stop
7	Q. You said when you're the Prosecuting	7	orders. But a stop order, if I recall correctly, is
8 A	Attorney's Office requires an attempt at an	8	specific to our local system is REJIS and then we
9 i i	nterview or attempt at questioning before they'll	9	have MULES, which is the Missouri system, and then
10 is	ssue an arrest warrant. What if you're talking to	10	we have NCIC, which of course is nationwide. Okay?
11 n	ne on the phone and I tell you I'm not going to	11	The stop order, I believe, is specific
12 I	'm not going to speak with you or, you know, speak	12	to MULES. And I think they can stop orders are
	o my attorney, what happens then? Is there any	13	similar to a wanted, it's just called stop order and
14 is	s there still a need for the wanted?	14	it's for a different computer system. And I believe
15	A. Well, I personally, you know, if I'm	15	that it's limited to maybe a one charge, I think.
16 o	on if I'm talking to you on the phone, I don't	16	And then it's good for a year in the State's in
17 k	now who I'm talking to. You can tell me all day	17	the MULES system.
	ong who you are, but if I don't know I don't see	18	Q. What do you mean it's good for a year?
19 y	ou. So I have I can't take the chance, you	19	A. I'm sorry. It will stay as long and
20 k	now. I want I want to sit down with you and	20	I don't know what their verification process is,
21 k	now that it's your you know, it's the same	21	meaning, "they" meaning MULES. But it's it can
22 r e	eason we fingerprint people. We know that we had	22	be it can be maintained in their system for 12
23 y	ou, back in the day, you know, when I actually did	23	months. I don't clearly if it's a felony, then I
24 tl	hat.	24	don't know what the you know, that you know,
25	But, no, phone interviews are fine, but	25	extends to three years or more. I don't know how
	Page 38		Page 40
1 fe	or me I still I still need to physically see you	1	they continue to verify on that.
2 s	so that I'm certain that there's no there's no	2	Q. I don't want you to guess.
3 p	problem with the fact that I could have been talking	3	A. Yeah.
4 to	o your twin brother or your cousin or somebody	4	Q. It sounds like you're much more
5 e	else. Just a matter of investigative preference, I	5	familiar with REJIS than MULES; is that fair?
6 g	guess.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Is there any policy that say you need	7	Q. And you just use MULES I mean,
8 t	to see a person in person rather than hearing their	8	excuse me. strike that.
9 v	voice?	9	You just use REJIS when when it
10	A. No, I don't believe so.	10	comes to be that you would need to enter something?
11	Q. How did you learn that the Prosecuting	11	A. Well, it depends back it depended
12	Attorney's Office requires this attempt at an	12	on the type of the case, you know. When I'm
13 i ı	nterview before issuing a warrant?	13	entering a wanted, you know, one of my, you know,
14	A. Probably I would suspect it was during	14	what's the charge and what kind of extradition am I
15 n	ny training period once I got out of the Police	15	looking at? You know, I'm not going to do statewide
16 A	Academy. And we had 12 weeks a 12-week training	16	for a, you know, littering charge something to that
17 p	period back then with two different field training	17	effect.
18 ir	nstructors. And it was during the course of those	18	Q. So you're your use of the systems
19 c	conversations that I'm almost positive.	19	depends on how far you want the message to go out;
20	Q. Do you recall being told that or you're	20	is that fair?
21 j	ust assuming?	21	A. Based on the severity of the crime. I
22	A. At this point I'm going to assume. It	22	would say, yeah, yes. Again, it's been some time
23 v	vas too long ago.	23	since I've done this, so
24	Q. But since then nobody has told you	24	Q. May a wanted be issued for the purposes
25 t	hat, you know, if you have probable cause, that's	25	of detaining somebody for questioning?

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 12 of 55 PageID #: 2688

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 41	Page 43
1 A. I mean, not without probable cause.	1 A. Yeah, I see what you're saying, but
2 Q. Right. So probable cause and then you	2 you're unable to obtain a warrant until. It's the
3 can issue a wanted for the purpose of having an	3 word "until," I guess, that's the guestion here.
4 individual detained for questioning.	4 You know, if you if you've got
5 A. Yes.	5 probable cause as an investigator, regardless of
6 Q. I'm just going to show you a couple of	6 your you know, your assignment, your experience,
7 documents. Mark these as Morrow 2 and 3.	you know, if you've got probable cause, however it
8 (Exhibits 2 and 3 were marked	8 is that you came to get that probable cause, in your
9 for identification.)	9 mind you believe that you've got enough for a
10 BY MR. HOLLAND:	10 warrant, at least that, you know
11 Q. These are two newsletters that we found	Q. And that's my understanding, so I'm
on the police department's website.	12 just wondering what this
13 MR. HUGHES: Which one is 2 and which	13 A. Well
14 one is 3? One says 1601	14 Q further information that, you
15 MR. HOLLAND: 15 is 2. 16 right.	15 know
16 So they're both titled the CJIS newsletter, which is	16 A. Well, I think the further information,
17 Criminal Justice Information Services. Exhibit 2 is	you know, certainly certainly if you've got if
18 dated is has a 15-01 on it. Exhibit 3 has	you bring somebody in and they confess to the crime,
19 just 16-01 on it.	19 then that's an additional piece.
Q. So let's start with the would you	20 If, you know, the additional probable
agree that 15-01 suggests that this is 2015?	cause might be: Well, hey, you know what, I pitched
22 A. Sure.	the gun in a sewer over here and you can find it.
Q. Are you familiar with this document at	23 You know, I burned the car and I put it in the
24 all?	24 Mississippi. I mean, that's additional information
25 A. Huh-huh. No, sir.	25 to what you know they already did, just different,
Page 42	Page 44
1 Q. I just want to direct you to page 15.	1 you know, pieces of evidence that you weren't maybe
2 So stop orders the second paragraph reads: "A	2 aware of. And those are the things that can be
3 Stop Order should be issued when the investigating	3 determined from an interview? Maybe that's what
4 officer has probable cause to believe a person has	4 again, I don't I don't know what they're looking
5 been involved in a crime, but is unable to obtain a	5 for here.
6 warrant until further information can be derived	6 Q. Wouldn't you able to get a warrant
7 from the said individual."	7 without that information if you have the probable
8 What information beyond probable cause	8 cause?
9 would be required there?	9 A. You
10 MR. HUGHES: My objection is you're	10 MR. HUGHES: Well, objection. Calls
asking him to comment on Missouri Highway Patrol	11 for speculation and conjecture as to whether or not
12 newsletter that he just said he's not familiar with.	prosecuting attorney would issue a warrant without
13 So you're asking him to speculate	13 that information.
14 MR. HOLLAND: We found these on the	14 BY MR. HOLLAND:
15 St. Louis County Police Department's website, so	Q. Do officers receive any training on
16 that's that's why I was asking about it.	16 when they will and will not be able to obtain a
17 MR. HUGHES: Still, you know, it does	17 warrant?
18 say Missouri State Highway Patrol.	18 A. Aside from okay. I'm sorry. When
19 MR. HOLLAND: I see.	they will or will not be able to obtain a warrant?
20 MR. HUGHES: And he said he's not	20 Is that what you're asking?
21 familiar with it, so	Q. Correct.
BY MR. HOLLAND:	A. I don't know outside of what they're
Q. So what information what further	taught in the academy, in the Police Academy, and
24 information as this reads here would be required to	24 really and/or subsequent classes that they might
obtain a warrant in addition to probable cause?	take as electives on their own at the academy. The

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 13 of 55 PageID #: 2689

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 45		Page 47
1	type of you know, with this as a subject matter,	1	booking facility the closest booking usually
2	you know, there might be a subject matter expert	2	it's the precinct they're in or assigned to or it
3	teaching the class who might be able to, you know,	3	will be the county jail down in Clayton, the
4	expand on what they learned initially and talk	4	general intake. But they they have to have our
5	about, I guess, the nuances of warrant application,	5	record room send a locate, a hit that they're
6	but I don't know if there's anything specific aside	6	speaking of, to that you know, jurisdiction or
7	from Police Academy.	7	whatever agency it is to verify.
8	Q. And are you do you recall classes on	8	Q. Does that happen after the individual
9	this topic in the Police Academy or you're just	9	is taken into custody?
10	guessing that would have been they could have	10	A. Well, that's where I'm actually I
11	been covered in the academy?	11	think I think a lot of officers try and do it on
12	A. I'm guessing. I wouldn't I don't	12	scene as a courtesy, okay, to make sure that they've
13	know off I don't know off the top of my head if	13	got what they've got. I mean, if if it's what
14	there are specific classes about warrant	14	we have we have to rely on good faith as an
15	application.	15	officer on the road. If I pull someone over in a
16	Q. But I'm just trying to understand, you	16	wanted pops up, do you know what, as a safety
17	know, as an officer you try to come to a	17	precaution I'm probably going to put you in cuffs
18	determination that there's probable cause. But	18	pretty quick.
19	you've mentioned that the Prosecuting Attorney's	19	Q. You're relying on the issuing officer's
20	Office requires an attempted interview. This	20	determination of probable cause
21	document suggests that there's a need for further	21	A. Correct.
22	information. I'm just wondering how the police	22	Q that everything is accurately
23	officer knows okay, now I can go get a warrant. You	23	inputted?
24	know.	24	A. Yeah.
25	A. Well, yeah. As far as being	25	Q. Understood.
	Page 46		Page 48
1		1	_
1 2	instructed, so I don't know the answer to that.	1 2	A. So if they can determine at the scene
3	Q. Okay. So if we look at the fourth	3	that it's still valid, then all the better. If
4	paragraph on page 15, it says: "Agencies should	4	not they they will obviously release him right
5	know that there are no guidelines in place as to how another agency must handle a Stop Order hit	5	Q. Did there come a time where stop orders
6	received. It is encouraged that if the agency is	6	became known as person of interest entries?
7	within the extradition limits of a Stop Order, a hit	7	A. I think I think that that is
8	confirmation"	8	something that the Highway Patrol discussed, but I'm
9	(Court reporter	9	not familiar with. But I believe that it did at
10	clarification.)	10	some point did morph into that that phrase.
11	BY MR. HOLLAND:	11	Q. But you're not familiar with
12	Q. I'll withdrawn.	12	A. No, no.
13	Page 15, paragraph 4 reads: "Agencies	13	Q. Understood.
14	should know that there are no guidelines in place as	14	How do officers make a probable cause
15	to how another agency must handle a Stop Order hit	15	determination?
16	received." The last sentence of that paragraph	16	A. Assess the facts at the scene or assess
17	reads: "There are no requirements in place stating	17	the facts that are presented to them during their
18	that an agency must hold or detain on a Stop Order	18	investigation.
19	and each agency can establish their own policy on	19	Q. Is there training on how do that?
20	these matters."	20	A. Yes. Yes. When we when you when
21	What is the St. Louis County Police	21	you're taught statutory law in the state of
22	Department's policy on these matters?	22	Missouri Missouri statutory law in the state of
23	A. If we if we arrest another agency's	23	Academy, you go over every element of the crime, of
24	wanted or stop order, we take the person into	24	
25	·	l .	as many as they can cover in a month or whatever
۷5	custody and we transport them to whatever the local	25	they're doing, whatever time they allot. And it's

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 14 of 55 PageID

#: 2690

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 49		Page 51
1	at that time that they go over they'll they'll	1	Q. And probable cause has always been
2	use examples of crimes based on what they just	2	required in order for a wanted to be issued?
3	learned and talk about at some point you know,	3	A. Yeah, yes.
4	throughout that lesson plan they talk about, you	4	Q. I'll show you what has been marked
5	know, this happened, this happened,	5	previously Gomez Exhibits 7, 8, and 9.
6	what do you think? And it's it's like it's a	6	(Previously marked Exhibits 7
7	give and take at that point. And I think they	7	through 9 were shown to the
8	follow up with some testing. I don't know. But	8	witness.)
9	that would be that would be the time, in my	9	BY MR. HOLLAND:
10	opinion, that that's first discussed.	10	Q. Are you familiar with these documents?
11	Q. Are they taught whether there's, you	11	A. Yes.
12	know, a barometer of, okay, now you've tripped the	12	Q. What are they?
13	line of probable cause? You know, how much how	13	A. These are department general orders.
14	confident do you have to be to make that	14	It's one general order, three versions.
15	determination and issue the wanted?	15	Q. So is it accurate to say that Gomez 7
16 17	A. The based on my training days,	16	was in place from September 13th, 2011, until it was
	generally probable cause you were about if you		replaced by Gomez 8 on July 15th, 2015?
18	were to assign a percentage to it, you knew you were	18	A. Yes.
19	75 to 80 to 100 percent there that that this	19	Q. And Gomez 8 was in effect from July 15,
20	person committed the crime, probably higher	20	2015, until it was replaced by Gomez 9 on
21	probably 80 percent or up depending I forget who	21	September 14, 2016?
22	the instructor was back in the day that went through	22	A. Yes.
23	that with us, but you knew. You knew. There wasn't	23	Q. In Gomez 8 if we look is the bolded
24	a lot of space left for this person that they might	24	language new language? Is that what that
25	not have committed the crime, but it was generally	25	A. Yeah, it indicates a revision, yes,
	Page 50		Page 52
1	something along those lines.	1	or or new information.
2	Q. Why don't you what does it need to	2	Q. And were you involved in updating these
3	be based on? I know you mentioned assessment of the	3	documents?
4	facts, but I mean, do you need a certain number	4	A. Let's see. July of '15, I was.
5	of witnesses?	5	Q. What do you recall about these the
6	A. No, there's no there's no hard and	6	updates that were made well strike that.
7	fast rules that I'm aware of. But, you know, one	7	Let's look at page 2 of 5 in Gomez 8,
8	witness if might be all it takes. But there	8	which is the 2015 version. Do you see paragraph B1
9	there really it's just a totality of the	9	little A?
10	circumstances as the phrase goes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. The gut feeling?	11	Q. That's in bold, correct?
12	A. I don't like that. It could be for	12	A. Yes.
13	some, but I the totality of the facts and	13	O. It reads: "Once the case officer has
14	circumstances. How's that?	14	determined probable cause exists that a person has
15	Q. That's fine.	15	committed a crime, only the case officer shall
16	A. That's my preference, yeah.	16	request wanted person entries. The case officer
17	Q. Understood.	17	will contact CARE or DCI word processing and
18	You mentioned instructors. Who teaches	18	requesting a wanted entry on the person."
19	the officers how to make this determination?	19	Other than the grammatical error that
20	A. One of the academy instructors. I	20	should probably be request instead of requesting,
21	think the officer that handles constitutional law	21	did I read that correctly?
22	and state law.	22	A. Yes.
23		23	
24	Q. Is that officer legally trained or just	24	Q. What do you what can you tell me
	a police officer?		about the addition of this language to this general
25	A. Police officer.	25	order?

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 15 of 55 PageID #: 2691

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 53		Page 55
1	A. You caught a grammatical error.	1	from other
2	Thanks. That's my I missed that one.	2	Q. What issues
3	Q. I won't	3	A departments.
4	A. But thank you though.	4	Q were those?
5	Let's see. This was this was a	5	A. That it was specific to the 109-page
6	this particular change was brought to my attention	6	police report or I'm sorry, the DOJ report regarding
7	specifically via the chief's office from Colonel	7	the City of Ferguson's police department. One of
8	Corvington who has a police commissioner on our	8	the sections in that review was concerning the use
9	board our police board. Okay? Civilian on	9	of wanteds. And they had some they had some
10	our civilian police board.	10	other interviews, some of the interviews done by the
11	Q. What's the civilian police board?	11	DOJ revealed that certain officers on that
12	A. It's a five-member board that appoints	12	department weren't very clear on the use of wanteds.
13	the chief of police, hears appeals for terminations,	13	That prompted and I'm I hate to
14	reviews policy, signs off on every policy. Most	14	speak for my colonel, Colonel Corvington, but he
15	general orders. I'm sorry, all general orders, but	15	reviewed our policy and discovered the phrase
16	not all like, they don't sign off on a specific	16	"reasonable grounds" I think is what was brought to
17	unit procedure for planning. They don't you	17	my attention.
18	know, they only handle signing and reviewing the	18	Q. If we look at Gomez 7, I think you're
19	directives that are have department-wide	19	right.
20	applicability. And they they have some other	20	A. Yeah, he discovered that and wanted to
21	duties that aren't coming to me at the moment.	21	know why it wasn't probable cause, which is what,
22	Q. Who sits on the who are the five	22	obviously, we were taught from the start in our
23	members?	23	careers.
24	A. Huh. Well, let's see, Colonel	24	I didn't know at the time why that was.
2.5	Corvington is the commissioner and Laurie Westfall	25	This order was approved right after I got into
	Page 54		Page 56
1	is on the board. She's secretary I think. And then	1	planning in '11 and I had I didn't have anything
2	there's a couple that are escaping me. There's two	2	to do with it at the time. I was still learning
3	new members, but there's five total.	3	learning the job.
4	Q. What qualifications do they have to sit	4	Q. Did you learn who was responsible for
5	on the board?	5	drafting the 2011 version?
6	A. They are obviously they're civilian.	6	A. Well, it looks like it's George
7	And I don't know I think they're looking more for	7	Officer Randy Vaughn. Right here next to Tim the
8	a "they" being they're appointed by the county	8	TF for Tim Fitch, it says GV, which is George
9	executive, first of all. Okay? In St. Louis County	9	Vaughn, his real he goes by Randy.
10	it's like the mayor. Same deal.	10	Q. Where do you see that?
11	Q. Uh-huh.	11	A. Down on the signature page.
12	A. And they are looking for a	12	Q. 404? On the last page
13	cross-section of people from the community to not	13	A. Okay.
14	necessarily serve as oversight, but they're	14	Q I see Colonel Timothy Fitch.
15	oversight. If that makes sense.	15	A. We see the TV right here in small
16	Q. So if we look at Gomez 7, which is the	16	print? Off to the left?
17	2011 version of the general order, in the same area	17	Q. I see GV, yes.
18 19	Section B1 little A, there's no mention of, you know, the need for probable cause, right?	18 19	A. And the TF is right next to it. I'm sorry, I said TV.
20	A. Right.	20	Q. TF signed, but GV was involved in
21	Q. So that language was added in 2015. Do	21	drafting.
22	you know why?	22	A. Yeah.
23	A. What was explained to me was that	23	Q. That's how you understand that to mean?
24	Colonel Corvington reviewed our order after there	24	A. That's exactly what that means. Now
25	were issues brought to attention by the DOJ	25	now, what Officer Vaughn, he was my he was my

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 16 of 55 PageID #: 2692

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 57		Page 59
			_
1	policy person at the time. He may have worked on	1	A. No. Well, we didn't know why it
2	this. Whatever the changes were made for this	2	wasn't. How's that? So there were discussions. I
3	particular version, he could have worked on this for	3	probably I seem to remember talking to I don't
4	months leading up to it. I just came in in August,	4	remember if it was the chief or Colonel Corvington,
5 6	so I caught the tail end of it.	5 6	but it you know, saying, "I don't understand why
7	But that's you know, if I started	7	this isn't here." You know, it's easy to blame the
8	looking at this, I probably remember a little more.	8	last group, you know.
9	Now, as I look at this, yeah, this is this some of the changes that were made regarding stolen	9	But that that particular section I don't remember I'd have to look at the historical
10	autos. And we had I think there was a more	10	document of the history of this document to go
11	clarity needed on what officers were expected to do	11	back and see when that was put in. And honestly
12	when they recovered a stolen auto. I think that's	12	you know, not until Mr. Hughes and I spoke yesterday
13	what that was, so	13	did I realize that it's from, you know, 544216 or
14	Q. If you had been in the planning role	14	whatever the state statute is. It says reasonable
15	that you began in August 2011 earlier, you would	15	grounds in that statute.
16	have been involved in drafting a document like this	16	So I'm surmising, but I'm guessing
17	or overseeing the drafting of a document like this?	17	whoever wrote this back in the day, used that
18	A. Yes.	18	verbiage, which we do often. We'll take it directly
19	Q. So do you understand that Lieutenant	19	from statute, an ordinance, anything, and put it in
20	Burk would have been involved in the drafting of a	20	our orders. So that's I can only assume that
21	document like this?	21	that's why they had that verbiage in there.
22	A. Yeah. Yes, he would have.	22	Q. When the change was made, was there a
23	Q. So 2015 Colonel Corvington did I say	23	memorandum or notice sent out either among
24	that right?	24	lieutenants or precinct-wide?
25	A. Corvington.	25	A. I don't know. We don't generally we
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. Corvington.	1	don't generally send out memoranda to make changes.
2	A. Yep.	2	Sometimes and when I say that, it's we call it
3	Q. Did he have this conversation with you	3	a to/from. To the department personnel, from Chief
4	about this needed change or somebody else?	4	Belmar, okay? And we can it would be via email.
5	A. I don't think I spoke with him.	5	We could send it out saying: Hey, we discovered
6	Q. Do you know who you spoke with to learn	6	this. Cease and desist or continue to do or
7	of this change?	7	whatever the message might be, okay?
8	A. It could I don't remember if it was	8	But I think this one this one was
9	Chief Belmar or if it was his aide, sergeant I	9	changed just like all of them. We made the change.
10	don't know who his aide was at the at that point.	10	I sent it up my chain of command. It got approved.
11	It might have been Sergeant Schaffer. But there's a	11	It went down the line. And then made its ways to
12	lot of messages that I get regarding decisions that	12	command staff, got approved, we put it out.
13	are made by the chief and/or deputy chief, that's	13	Q. And you mentioned looking at the
14	Sergeant Schaffer, who's the aide comes down and	14	history of these documents. How do you go about
15	say, "Hey, here's what they want. Do it."	15	doing that?
16	Q. How do you get these messages?	16	A. We're required to keep everything. Our
17	A. Sometimes it's a conversation, a direct	17	retention schedule for sorry. Our retention
18	conversation. Sometimes it's an email. A lot of	18	schedule for my unit, if I recall correctly, our
19	times I ask for email so I can track it later. But	19	general orders we keep them forever, the signed doc.
20	it was in this case that he wanted probable cause	20	And eventually I'll PDF them and then we'll save
21	put in there, okay? The Colonel Corvington and	21	them that way. And then I'll send I'll keep the
23	certainly the Chief Belmar. Of course that makes	23	PDF for us and then I'll send the hard doc off-site. Q. So it will let you know how often a
24	sense. Q. Is there any discussion about why it	24	document was worked on updated and what prior
25	hasn't been in there previously?	25	versions were

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 17 of 55 PageID

#: 2693

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 61		Page 63
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	down for us.
2	Q who worked on it.	2	A. They're very I'm sorry. They're
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	very basic explanations. The subject usually a
4	Q. You say do you say drafts as well of	4	paragraph. If it's something more significant,
	hose documents?	5	we'll attach a memo with a full-page explanation,
6	A. Huh-huh.	6	but it just depends. More often than not, it's
7	Q. So	7	three or four lines. But, yeah, you can and in
8	A. No, I don't.	8	that
9	Q. Only the final versions	9	Q. So these updates to these documents
10	A. I wish. But no, because historically	10	will definitely be, should be in either the
	speaking, as someone sitting in my seat, you know, I	11	transmittal or if there's an accompanying memo, that
_	vant to know why these things were made because	12	goes with it. And you mentioned that you get
1	and in fact, since I got in there, actually my	13	messages. You prefer to get messages by email.
_	second tour, I mandated my anybody that works on	14	A. Uh-huh.
	policy in my office, I want you to put in there a	15	Q. Do you save those emails as well?
	paragraph why.	16	A. I don't save them, but I can we
17	I mean, there's an ATS, administrative	17	use we utilize Barracuda and I can get them. I
	ransmittal sheet, that accompanies everything that	18	can get them. And it just depends. Sometimes I
	goes up our chain of command. And in that we'll	19	will save it into my desktop if I know I'm going to
1 -	nave a brief explanation about: Hey, this came out	20	need it in a few months, but then I'll discard or
	*	21	delete it.
	pecause the colonel said to or this, that, and the other.	22	MR. HOLLAND: Why don't we take a short
23		23	break. Use the bathroom. Give her a break. Does
	Or actually, we're in the process of	24	that sound okay?
_	changing our use of force regarding a fourth Histrict Taser not far from, I guess it was	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:51.
23 0		23	
	Page 62		Page 64
1 V	firginia or something. Anyway long story short,	1	We're off the record.
2 w	ve're moving our use of Taser in our use of force	2	(Recess taken.)
3 c	ontinuum. It hasn't been approved yet, but that's	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
4 th	he thing of thing. You know, hey, decision X	4	3:00 o'clock. We are back on the record.
5 v	ersus Y, this is why we did it.	5	BY MR. HOLLAND:
6	And that's the kind of thing we're	6	Q. Lieutenant Morrow, before we took a
7 tr	rying to do now, so that those that replace us down	7	break, we were talking about Gomez Exhibits 7 and 8,
8 li	ne, when they sit here, they can say why. Well,	8	the updates in 2015 that added the language
9 M	1orrow did this so	9	"probable cause." How did that change impact
10	Q. That makes a lot of sense to me.	10	day-to-day police work?
11	A. Yeah, we're getting better at it,	11	A. Well, I don't believe that it did.
12 b	ut	12	Q. So why was the change made?
13	Q. This 2015 version, it would have come	13	A. We were already doing it. We already
14 v	vith a transmittal sheet showing information as to	14	required probable cause for a wanted. The change
15 v	vhy	15	was made at the direction of my my chief.
16	A. They all do.	16	Q. So you don't know the reason why it
17	Q alternate? Where is that stored?	17	A. I don't.
18	A. I've got it. It's in the file.	18	Q was do you know if there was any
19	Q. Is that something we could get from	19	additional training on the update of this policy?
20 y	ou?	20	A. I don't know if we covered it in in
21	A. Sure. Sure.	21	our yearly training. I don't know.
22	Q. You don't have to	22	Q. Let me ask you this: At the how
23	A. And on that you don't okay.	23	would a new police officer get trained on Gomez 7,
24	Q. You don't have to write it down.	24	the 2011 policy? So a police officer who started
25 M	Ir. Hughes we'll coordinate with you on getting that	25	2011 through through 2014 would have been trained

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 18 of 55 PageID #: 2694

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 65		Page 67
1	on this general order; is that accurate?	1	I just make objections and then you
2	A. Yes.	2	can he can rephrase the question or ask a
3	Q. What would that training have looked	3	different question or ask you to answer it anyway.
4	like?	4	So that's
5	A. We at that time had a system called	5	BY MR. HOLLAND:
6	PASS, P-A-S-S. It's Policy Acknowledgment System.	6	Q. Lieutenant Morrow, what I'm saying here
7	And that was our electronic records management of	7	is I asked you how new officers are trained on these
8	of our written directives, okay?	8	documents. And you said that they within 30 days
9	So I get hired September 1st of 2011.	9	they have to read them and in the PASS system click
10	No, that's a bad example. October 1st. This is	10	that they understand them, acknowledge that they've
11	already in play of 2011. In our system when I go	11	read and understand them. Is that accurate?
12	and sit and get trained by my field training	12	A. Yes.
13	instructor in the car, it's my responsibility I	13	Q. And new officers prior to July '15,
14	believe at the time we gave new employees 30 days to	14	2015, would have been reading a document instructing
15	go through our general orders review and	15	them when and how to enter wanteds that did not
16	acknowledge.	16	contain "probable cause" in that paragraph, correct?
17	Q. How would they acknowledge?	17	A. Correct.
18	A. It's an electronic signature through	18	Q. So how they otherwise know that
19	the PASS system.	19	probable cause is required?
20	Q. So that officer who starts October 1st,	20	MR. HUGHES: And my
21	2011, and any other officer until Gomez 8, the	21	MR. HOLLAND: Mike, your objection is
22	updated policy, they would have read this document	22	preserved.
23	and acknowledged they understood it and clicked the	23	MR. HUGHES: My objection to the form
24	button in PASS? Is that accurate?	24	is asked and answered, repetitive. Okay.
25	A. Yes, they would they would enter	25	THE WITNESS: Their academy training
	Page 66		Page 68
1	their what they called our DSN, it's our	1	when they are taught that probable cause is required
2	department serial number, everybody has their own,	2	to make an arrest and further to enter a wanted.
3	and then a password.	3	BY MR. HOLLAND:
4	Q. And this document serves as telling	4	Q. So there's a specific class that tells
5	them how or when a wanted can be entered? Is that	5	them that probable cause is needed to enter a
6	accurate?	6	wanted?
7	A. Yeah, regarding the REJIS system, yes.	7	A. I believe there is in our it's
8	Q. And until until July 15th, 2015,	8	either in constitutional law or statutory law.
9	this policy did not contain the probable cause	9	Q. And what's your basis for that belief?
10	language?	10	A. History, experience.
11	A. Not in that paragraph. I thought that	11	Q. What experience?
12	it did elsewhere. I could I'm sorry. I think	12	A. Possibly discussions with with
13	I'm wrong. Yeah, I think	13	instructors over the years or since I've been in
14	Q. But even just in that paragraph, didn't	14	planning.
15	contain	15	Q. Do you remember any specific
16	A. Correct.	16	discussions?
17	Q the probable cause language that the	17	A. No.
18	officer would read while learning this policy. Is	18	Q. Specific people you've spoken to?
19	that accurate?	19	A. No. I would call the academy
20	A. Correct.	20	instructors from time to time on a variety of
21	Q. How would they then know that probable	21	subjects.
22	cause was needed for a wanted?	22	Q. So you don't have a specific
23	MR. HUGHES: My only objection it's	23	recollection of anyone telling officers that in a
24	been answered a couple times, more than a couple	24	training course, that probable cause is required for
25	times already, so it's been asked and answered.	25	a wanted?

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 19 of 55 PageID #: 2695

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 60	Page 71
Page 69	
1 A. Not that discussion, no.	1 command staff, which is, again, it's the four
2 Q. Are you aware or strike that.	2 colonels, deputy chief, and chief, at some point
3 Let's take a look you mentioned	3 before September of '16 where they determined that
4 earlier that you are strike that.	4 they wanted in our general order another layer of
5 I want to show you one thing with	5 review for but prior to entering a wanted. I
6 Gomez Gomez 9, which is the 2016 version; is that	6 don't know why this came about.
7 right? Dated September 14, 2016. Do you see that?	7 Q. Do you know who one of those six
8 A. I do.	8 people raised this as an issue?
9 Q. Audible.	9 A. I don't know.
10 A. No, I was waiting until you finished.	Q. You just know it came from their
11 Yes, I see it and that's it.	11 A. Yes.
12 Q. And this replaced general order 1526?	12 Q meetings?
13 A. Yes.	Do you remember who told you about it?
Q. Is this the current version of this	14 A. I thought it was the deputy chief.
15 policy?	15 Q. You had mentioned that in your opinion,
16 A. It is.	the change to the 2015 policy adding the probable
Q. Let's look at page 2 again in Section B	17 cause language was not a change in day-to-day police
which is about wanted, warrants, stop orders; do you	18 practice or did not lead to a day-to-day change
19 see that?	19 in day-to-day police practice. Did this update here
20 A. Yes.	20 lead to a change in day-to-day police practice?
Q. Do you have an understanding of why	A. Yes, because it was now an additional
warrants are grouped together with wanteds and stop	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 orders?	23 regard.
24 A. I don't.	Q. So now before entering a wanted, a
25 Q. Is it a fair characterization strike	25 police officer had to review the facts with their
Page 70	Page 72
1 that.	1 immediate supervisor?
2 Do you agree that that suggests that	2 A. Yes.
3 they're comparable comparable entries since	3 Q. But you don't know why that was
4 they're all grouped together?	4 implemented?
5 MR. HUGHES: Just object to the form of	5 A. Correct.
6 the question. Calls for speculation and conjecture.	6 Q. Do you know who would know why?
7 BY MR. HOLLAND:	7 A. A member of the executive command
8 Q. Just asking for your opinion.	8 staff.
9 A. Because it's in the same section, I	9 Q. Do you think Lieutenant Burk would know
10 could see that.	10 why?
Q. If we look at the same paragraph as the	A. I don't know that. I don't know if he
previous orders, Section B1 little A. Some bolded	12 would know why.
13 language which suggests that it's new; is that	Q. What position did he hold in September
14 right?	14 of 2016?
15 A. Correct.	A. He was the bureau commander of
Q. So it reads: "Once the case officer	16 bureau of records current position that
has determined probable cause exists that a person	17 Lieutenant Gomez has.
has committed a crime, they must have a review of	18 Q. Let's take a look at the DOJ report
the facts supporting the case by their immediate	19 that you mentioned earlier. I think you mentioned
supervisor or his or her designee and receive	20 earlier it's 109 pages, so off the top of your
approval before requesting wanted person entries."	head, so I assume that you're familiar with the
22 Did I read that right?	22 report?
23 A. Yes.	A. Something like that, yeah. Or was it
Q. What can you tell me about that change?	24 109 recommendations? I lost track.
A. There was a discussion in our executive	Q. 102 pages. So you were close. This

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 20 of 55 PageID #: 2696

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 73		Page 75
1	was previously marked Schlueter 3.	1	Q. Do you remember what those discussions
2	Have you read this report?	2	involved?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. It I recall wondering where we stood
4	Q. Let's flip to pages or strike that.	4	as a police department with 20 times the amount of
5	When did you read the report?	5	people that Ferguson had, officers sworn
6	A. Probably I would suspect it was over a	6	officers, you know, their 30 or 40 to our 800, 850.
7	period of time. I'm guessing it was no later than a	7	I'm wondering where we might stand on a review like
8	year later that I actually finished it.	8	this, especially regarding wanteds.
9	Q. So it's dated March 4th, 2015. Within	9	Q. What do you mean "might stand"?
10	the subsequent year	10	A. How are we performing with our use?
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	Does a two-month officer know the same thing as a
12		12	
13	Q you read the report?	13	20-year officer.
14	A. Yes, yes.		Q. That's fair. Let's take a look at some
	Q. Was it a requirement for you to read	14	language and maybe that will bring back some
15	the report or did you do it optionally?	15	recollection of those conversations you had.
16	A. I did it on my own. I did it on my	16	Let's take a look at page let's take
17	own.	17	a look at page 19. Do you see where it says bear
18	Q. Why?	18	with me. On your page 19, is there a section that
19	A. I thought that it was pertinent.	19	says in bold: "One, FPD engages in a pattern of
20	Having spent enough time up there, I wanted to see	20	unconstitutional stops and arrests in violation of
21	what they what they how they the Department	21	the Fourth Amendment"?
22	of Justice evaluated what had gone on.	22	MR. HUGHES: I don't see it on mine.
23	Q. What do you recall within the St. Louis	2.3	BY MR. HOLLAND:
24	County Police Department being discussed following	24	Q. Okay. I just wanted to make sure.
25	this report?	25	Let's try page 16. Sorry about that. Do you see
	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. HUGHES: Just object it's it's	1	that there?
2	way overbroad and it calls for hearsay.	2	A. Yes.
3	MR. HOLLAND: I'll withdraw that	3	Q. In that first paragraph below that
4	question.	4	section heading, second to last sentence it says:
5	Q. Do you recall any discussions about	5	"FPD," which is Ferguson Police Department, "also
6	this report following the DOJ's issuance of it?	6	relies on a system of officer generated arrest
7	A. Well, I will tell you that after it	7	orders called wanteds that circumvents the warrant
8	came out, there were probably multiple	8	system and poses a significant risk of abuse." Did
9	conversations, not necessarily all involving me.	9	I read that correctly?
10	Q. How about the ones that you were	10	A. Yes.
11	involved in? Who did you talk to about this report?	11	Q. Do you agree with the characterization
12	A. Multiple people gathering opinions. I	12	that wanteds circumvent the warrant system?
13	did I recall talking to Captain Lawson from our	13	MR. HUGHES: Well, just object to form
14	Internal Affairs Bureau of Professional	14	of the question because, you know, this is
15	Responsibility.	15	pertaining to FPD and there's a lot of factors
16	Q. What did you talk to that captain	16	involved in that I'm sure, so
17	about?	17	MR. HOLLAND: I did not ask him
18	A. Just his input. He's on the same floor	18	anything specific to FPD. I asked him if he agrees
19	as I am. Just getting his reaction, opinions,	19	with the characterization that wanteds circumvent
20	things like that.	20	the warrant system.
21	Q. Let me focus just a little bit. Maybe	21	You can answer.
22	that will help. Did you talk to anybody about the	22	MR. HUGHES: Just object to the form of
23	part of the report that relates to wanteds?	23	the question. It calls for speculation and on
	A. Those I had discussions. I can't	24	his part.
24	A. 11105E 1 11au 01500551005 1 au 1	4 4	HIS DALL.

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 21 of 55 PageID #: 2697

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 77	Page 79
Q. You can answer.	1 MR. HUGHES: opinions. You're
A. Try it again. I'm sorry, sir.	2 asking him opinions. You're not, you know, he's
Q. Sure. I'll reask the question.	3 being produced to give factual statements, not
4 Mike, your objection is preserved.	4 opinions, so it's beyond the notice.
5 Do you agree with the characterization	5 BY MR. HOLLAND:
6 that wanteds circumvent the warrant system?	6 Q. What is St. Louis County's position on
7 A. Well, I would say no.	7 why the what is the St. Louis County Police
8 Q. Why?	8 Department's position on why the warrant requirement
9 A. Since the time I started in '94, this	9 needs the sign-off of a judge or judicial officer?
10 has this has been the practice and I've been	10 MR. HUGHES: Same same objections as
taught that I was taught that I had the ability	before. Calling for speculation, conjecture, and
to determine probable cause. Why I didn't have to	12 opinion.
bring it in front of a judge or a magistrate prior	13 THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer
14 to that, that wasn't explained to me. So I had	14 to that. I'm not certain.
because for 22 years I've been allowed to do this,	15 BY MR. HOLLAND:
16 it I don't believe that it's circumvented.	16 Q. And that's St. Louis County's official
Q. So because you've been told this is the	17 answer?
way you should do it, therefore, you think it's the	18 A. Yes.
19 right way to do it?	Q. So the paragraph we looked at, the
MR. HUGHES: Object to the form of the	20 sentence that I read from page 16 of the report,
21 question. It misstates his testimony.	21 also says that wanteds pose a significant risk of
22 BY MR. HOLLAND:	abuse. Do you recall discussing that with anyone
23 Q. You can answer.	23 after this report?
A. I've been told and this is an	24 MR. HUGHES: Well, objection to the
accepted practice all the way through our	25 form of the question. It again, this is focused
Page 78	Page 80
1 Prosecuting Attorney's Office. If we couldn't do	on Ferguson Police Department, some abuses that
2 it, they certainly wouldn't let us. Is that fair	2 MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he testified that
3 enough?	3 he read this report and discussed it with some of
4 Q. That's fair.	4 his colleagues. I'm asking him whether he discussed
5 Why why do you think there is the	5 that that that part of this paragraph with
6 requirement that a judge sign off on an arrest	6 anyone. I'm not asking him to talk about Ferguson.
7 warrant?	7 I'm asking him whether he discussed that sentence,
	8 that comment by the DOJ with anyone.
1	9 Q. I'll reask the question. You mentioned
10 BY MR. HOLLAND:	
Q. You can answer.	your colleagues following its issuance. The report
12 A. Why the why is there a requirement	reads: "Wanteds pose a significant risk of abuse."
that a judge has to sign off	Did you do you recall discussing that part of the
MR. HUGHES: And and he's he's	14 report with anyone?
being produced	15 A. I don't recall.
16 MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he's testifying	Q. Does St. Louis County have a position
17 today.	on whether wanteds pose a significant risk of abuse?
18 MR. HUGHES: He's being produced to	18 MR. HUGHES: Again, he's here
19 talk about facts not opinions.	19 MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he's testifying
20 MR. HOLLAND: He's being produced as a	MR. HUGHES: He's here to answer facts.
21 30(b)(6) witness on behalf of the County.	He's not here to provide opinions.
22 MR. HUGHES: Yes. Well, you're	22 MR. HOLLAND: I'm not asking for his
23 asking	23 opinion.
24 MR. HOLLAND: The County has its	24 MR. HUGHES: Sure it is. Sure you are.
25 policies and practices.	25 BY MR. HOLLAND:

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 22 of 55 PageID

#: **269**8

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. You mentioned that St. Louis County	1	Lieutenant Burk a year or so ago just in passing. I
2	has, I think you said, 800 or so officers?	2	really I don't know a whole lot about LEPAC. I
3	A. Yes.	3	just know that it was something that he was familiar
4	Q. And Ferguson Police Department has	4	with regarding his position and records.
5	around 40 you said?	5	Q. Do you think you're prepared to testify
6	A. Yeah, roughly.	6	about LEPAC today?
7	Q. Wouldn't that mean that St. Louis	7	A. I can certainly give it an effort here,
8	County in St. Louis County, given the number of	8	but I don't know that I can offer you much.
9	officers, there's a greater risk of abuse in terms	9	Q. Have you ever personally attended a
10	of wanteds than Ferguson Police County Police	10	meeting?
11	Department?	11	A. No, no.
12	MR. HUGHES: Objection. Calls for	12	Q. Have you ever reviewed any of the
13	speculation and conjecture. I guess you can ask	13	minutes
14	him if he's aware that there's ever been any	14	A. No.
15	MR. HOLLAND: Mike, are you going to	15	Q of the meeting?
16	let him testify?	16	A. No, no.
17	MR. HUGHES: Rather than are any	17	Q. Have you ever talked to anyone about
18	greater again, you're asking him for his	18	specific discussions at any LEPAC meetings?
19	conjecture, his opinions	19	A. No, not
20	MR. HOLLAND: Mike, let him testify.	20	Q. Do you know who sits on LEPAC?
21	MR. HUGHES: You're not asking for	21	A. I don't.
22	facts. Ask him if he's aware of even one instance	22	Q. Let's take a look back at Exhibit 1.
23	of abuse.	23	If you'll turn to page the last page, so that's
2.4	BY MR. HOLLAND:	24	the so topic three that you were that we
25	Q. You can answer the question.	25	noticed in your deposition reads: "Whether and how
	Page 82		Page 84
1	A. Okay. I see what you're okay. The	1	the Defendant County of St. Louis changes its
2	last question was whether you thought or you	2	policies, procedures, practices, standards,
3	asked me what my opinion was regarding abuse based	3	guidelines, training, or instruction related to"
4	on what was that do it again.	4	And then option B is: "Arrests and detentions made
5	Q. I'll just reask the question.	5	pursuant to wanteds or Stop Orders following United
6	A. Thank you.	6	States Justice Department's March 4th report on the
7	Q. You mentioned earlier that the	7	Ferguson Police Department and/or consent decree of
8	St. Louis County Police Department is much larger	8	the United States Justice Department and the City of
9	than the Ferguson Police Department. Did that	9	Ferguson entered into March 17th of 2016, including,
10	did St. Louis County do you recall any	10	but not limited to, the involvement of LEPAC."
1.1	discussions among your colleagues at St. Louis	11	So you're just not prepared to testify
12	County about how that could mean that there are	12	today about the involvement LEPAC in any of the
13	there's greater risk of abuse within your	13	changes
14	department?	14	MR. HUGHES: Well, if you want to ask
15	A. No.	15	him if LEPAC made recommendations to planning to
16	Q. Were you aware of any specific risks	16	make changes in their policies.
17	any abuses of the wanted system?	17	MR. HOLLAND: I was hoping to ask him a
18	A. No.	18	lot about LEPAC and show him documents, but he just
19	Q. Have you ever heard of LEPAC?	19	told me
20	A. Yes.	20	MR. HUGHES: But he's here. You know,
21	Q. The Law Enforcement Police Advisory	21	he's St. Louis County representative, and if LEPAC
22	Committee; is that right?	22	makes recommendations to St. Louis County, he can
23	A. I believe that that's what it is.	23	answer that, you know, to planning. But but, you
24	Q. How are you familiar with it?	24	know, I mean, you know, LEPAC is not even a County
25	A. Probably previous discussions with	25	agency, so but if you know, he's here to

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 23 of 55 PageID

#: 2699

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 85		Page 87
answer questions	1	MR. HOLLAND: I agree, Mike, that you
MR. HOLLAND: Mike	2	showed you prepared
MR. HUGHES: regarding whether LEPAC	3	MR. HUGHES: And the documents also
make recommendations to to St. Louis County to	4	show that multiple jurisdictions are on the LEPAC
planning. You know, so the answer is ves or the	5	committee and, you know, I gave them to you and they
		make recommendations to REJIS.
		MR. HOLLAND: Mike, if documents were
		sufficient, why would we ever have depositions?
		MR. HUGHES: So so you had the
-		opportunity to talk to REJIS people to ask what
•		recommendations LEPAC made to them.
		MR. HOLLAND: Does that mean that we
		don't also have the opportunity to ask St. Louis
		** *
		County what their views and participation on LEPAC
-		
• • •		(Simultaneous speech.)
-		THE REPORTER: One at a time, please.
		MR. HUGHES: You can ask him has LEPAC
		made recommendations to St. Louis County.
•		MR. HOLLAND: I'm not going to ask him
		questions about something he has no idea what it is.
		I need a basis and some context before I can ask him
		what their decisions and why they made decisions.
•		It's it's a waste of his time to sit here and ask
when he was in the record room about he might	25	him questions he has no idea what what anything
Page 86		Page 88
have brought up something about REJIS or things that	1	has do with.
I don't have any training or knowledge about, and we	2	MR. HUGHES: Well, if LEPAC made
would just I would he explain it and I would	3	recommendations to planning, he would know. But
move on.	4	MR. HOLLAND: You're inside his brain?
Q. Was he on LEPAC? A member of LEPAC?	5	Let's just move on. He's not the right witness.
A. I don't know. I don't know who the	6	MR. HUGHES: All right.
members were.	7	MR. HOLLAND: So we've now failed twice
Q. If I wanted to find out about	8	in trying to get somebody who knows about LEPAC.
recommendations that LEPAC made to St. Louis County	9	We'll try again.
or something like that, would you be the right	10	Q. I apologize, Lieutenant Morrow.
person to talk to?	11	Are you familiar with the consent
A. No.	12	decree that the DOJ entered into with Ferguson, the
MR. HUGHES: Well	13	City of Ferguson, after its report?
MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he answered the	14	A. I know that they did enter into a
guestion. He's obviously not familiar with LEPAC.	15	consent decree, yeah. I'm not familiar with the
He can't answer my questions today.	16	decree though.
, . ,	17	Q. Did you read it?
		A. No, no.
•		Q. Are you aware of whether St. Louis
obviously had the most knowledge about it.	20	County changed made any changes as a result of
		the consent decree?
O. Who	1 2 1	
Q. Who Mike	21	
Mike	22	A. No, sir, I'm not aware.
-		
	answer questions MR. HOLLAND: Mike MR. HUGHES: regarding whether LEPAC make recommendations to to St. Louis County to planning. You know, so the answer is yes or the answer is no. BY MR. HOLLAND: Q. Do you have any knowledge of recommendations St. Louis County has made to LEPAC? MR. HUGHES: St. Louis County has made to LEPAC? THE WITNESS: A member of my department that sits on LEPAC? BY MR. HOLLAND: Q. So A. More specifically or Q. Are you strike that. What purpose does LEPAC serve, if you know? A. Well, I don't know. Q. And why did you talk to Lieutenant Burk about LEPAC? A. He may have what I said before, he may there are times when we'd have conversations when he was in the record room about he might Page 86 have brought up something about REJIS or things that I don't have any training or knowledge about, and we would just I would he explain it and I would move on. Q. Was he on LEPAC? A member of LEPAC? A. I don't know. I don't know who the members were. Q. If I wanted to find out about recommendations that LEPAC made to St. Louis County or something like that, would you be the right person to talk to? A. No. MR. HUGHES: Well MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he answered the question. He's obviously not familiar with LEPAC.	answer questions MR. HOLLAND: Mike MR. HUGHES: regarding whether LEPAC make recommendations to to St. Louis County to planning. You know, so the answer is yes or the answer is no. BY MR. HOLLAND: Q. Do you have any knowledge of recommendations St. Louis County has made to LEPAC? MR. HUGHES: St. Louis County has made to LEPAC? MR. HUGHES: St. Louis County has made to LEPAC? THE WITNESS: A member of my department that sits on LEPAC? BY MR. HOLLAND: Q. So A. More specifically or Q. Are you strike that. What purpose does LEPAC serve, if you know? A. Well, I don't know. Q. And why did you talk to Lieutenant Burk about LEPAC? A. He may have what I said before, he may there are times when we'd have conversations when he was in the record room about he might Page 86 have brought up something about REJIS or things that I don't have any training or knowledge about, and we would just I would he explain it and I would move on. Q. Was he on LEPAC? A member of LEPAC? A. I don't know. I don't know who the members were. Q. If I wanted to find out about recommendations that LEPAC made to St. Louis County or something like that, would you be the right person to talk to? A. No. MR. HUGHES: Well MR. HOLLAND: Mike, he answered the question. He's obviously not familiar with LEPAC. P. Does anybody at St. Louis County within the police department know about LEPAC?

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 24 of 55 PageID #: 2700

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 89		Page 91
1	that was a result of anything in the DOJ report or	1	Q. Do you know who sits on the board?
2	the consent decree?	2	A. No.
3	A. I do not.	3	Q. And then you said each command staff
4	Q. What familiarity, aside from your own	4	has some input as to the training. Do you mean kind
5	training in 1994, do you have with the St. Louis	5	of that would be specific to their department?
6	County Police Department's training of its officers?	6	A. Yes, our command staff yeah, and I
7	A. What type of training are you talking	7	don't suspect that that really helps you on that end
8	about?	8	because we get people more than their employees that
9	Q. Let's focus on training on wanteds and	9	attend the Police Academy. Various police
10	probable cause. What familiarity do you have with	10	departments send people through. But our command
11	the training that's been conducted in the last five	11	staff is responsible for the curriculum on that end.
12	years on those two topics?	12	Q. And when you say "our command staff"
13	A. Well, I would have to see a I am not	13	A. St. Louis County.
14	familiar with what the Police Academy with their	14	Q. And within St. Louis County's police
15	training regarding stops and stop orders or	15	departments does each subdepartment provide input on
16	wanteds, and I don't know what else I could offer on	16	what officers should be trained in? So does the
17	that end for you.	17	planning group say, you know, they should have
18	Q. Who runs the county and municipal	18	training on this? Does the robbery and homicide
19	Police Academy?	19	group say it's you know, they need training on
20	A. It's Lieutenant Steve Hampton from my	20	this?
21	police department.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Is his sole job to run the Police	22	Q. What kind of input does the command
23	Academy?	23	center provide specifically?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Well, I believe that the that
25	Q. How long has he held that position for?	25	Lieutenant Hampton and I don't know that he's not
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. I'm going to say about a year.	1	done it since I've been present at a command staff,
2	Q. Who preceded him in that position?	2	but these are the type of issues that would be
3	A. Lieutenant Matt O'Neill.	3	discussed during command staff when needed.
4	Q. And their job would be to come up with	4	I think the curriculum itself, I think
5	the schedule and curriculum for the training as	5	for the most part and, again, I okay, I've not
6	police officers?	6	been assigned there, but it carries over from year
7	A. Well, I think that there's a commission	7	to year what the instructor is doing, the research
8	or a board that oversees the academy and I believe	8	and verifying that it's still applicable, things of
9	that they're part of that that decision-making	9	that nature. And everything does essentially go
10	process. I'm almost positive. But it's our command	10	through Lieutenant Hampton.
11	staff, St. Louis County Police's command staff, that	11	And I don't know I don't know for
12	is in charge of the curriculum for our employees at	12	a I don't know what the mode or the work flow is
13	the academy.	13	for Lieutenant Hampton to the command staff and what
14	Q. So there's a commission who why	14	things he needs to come there for to request a
15	don't you tell me what does the commission do?	15	discussion.
16	A. I think it's just a board of sorts.	16	Q. So you're now talking about command
17	Q. What does the board do?	17	staff has a is it a committee?
18	A. I don't know specifically, but I	18	A. Command staff is our it meets
19	believe that they have as far as overseeing and I	19	weekly. And we discuss crime stats, policy, and
20	hate to I don't want to say the wrong thing	20	other issues that might come up. And it's captains
21	because I don't know what they do specifically, but	21	on up. Captains, colonels, deputy chief, chief, and
22	I would suspect that they have some input on the	22	occasionally some lieutenants are present.
23	curriculum on the law enforcement side of the	23	Q. So occasionally you'll attend one of
24	academy because we split it, of course, with the	24	these meetings?
25	firefighters, so	25	A. If I have to present policy, I'm there.

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 25 of 55 PageID #: 2701

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. What does what does the training	1	Q. The first one or, excuse me, Gomez 14
2	look like? Where does it happen? Who's are	2	is from January 2011 and it says class 175; do you
3	materials given out?	3	see that?
4	A. Yes. The we have police academy	4	A. Yes.
5	basic classroom setups.	5	Q. And then Gomez 15 is from more recent,
6	O. Where?	6	October 2016, class 190; do you see that?
7	A. I'm sorry.	7	A. Yes. Can I ask you, I have two 15s.
8	O. Where?	8	Is there a reason for that
9	A. It's in the city of Wellston which is	9	Q. You should have one 14.
10	right on the St. Louis City limits in the center of	10	A. I have a 14 I have 14 I'm sorry,
11	the county, St. Louis County.	11	14 and 15 and I got okay. Very good.
12	Q. And which police departments attend at	12	Q. I'll take the additional one back.
13	the same time?	13	Thank you.
14	A. Whoever it is that wants to put a	14	Other than that duplication, did I
15	recruit through. We have	15	describe these documents correctly?
16	Q. Within the county?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. We have it can be from out of	17	Q. So looking through these we I didn't
18	county, out of anywhere in the state of Missouri	18	see anything that says wanteds. So which course
19	ultimately. Although I don't know that there are	19	and understanding that you haven't seen these
20	many people beyond a couple counties away.	20	documents before, would you be able to tell me which
21		21	course wanteds would have been covered in?
22	Q. And are are wanteds covered during a day of this training?	22	A. Well, I would say it's it would
23	A. I believe so.	23	either be Missouri State law or constitutional law,
24		24	and it looks like Officer Emerson is the instructor.
25	Q. How much how much time is spent on wanteds?	25	Q. Are you looking at Gomez 15 right
23		23	Q. Are you looking at Gomez 15 right
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. I don't know.	1	now
2	Q. Is it one course? One part of a	2	A. I'm at 15 and I flipped it over to the
3	course?	3	second the page number 2 and I'm looking at the
4	A. That would be an instructor question as	4	top. Missouri State law, constitutional law,
5	to how much time they dedicate to it.	5	Emerson.
6	Q. Do you specifically know what that	6	Q. Do you know who Emerson?
7	portion of the course looks like or do you	7	A. I do.
8	A. I do not.	8	Q. Who is Officer Emerson?
9	Q. Do you remember that part of the course	9	A. He's a Maryland Maryland Heights
10	from your Police Academy?	10	Police Department officer assigned to our academy.
11	A. No, sir.	11	Q. What would qualify Officer Emerson to
12	Q. I'm going to show you what has	12	teach constitutional law?
13	previously been marked Gomez 14 and 15.	13	A. I'm not sure what they use at the
14	(Previously marked Exhibits 14	14	academy to make their instructor choices.
15	and 15 were shown to the	15	Q. So St. Louis County's official answer
16	witness.)	16	is you don't know what qualifies Officer Emerson to
17	BY MR. HOLLAND:	17	teach the officers constitutional law?
18	Q. Do you recognize these documents?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Does Officer Emerson have a first name?
20	Q. These documents were produced by	20	A. I believe it's Keith.
21	defendants in this action. I believe they are	21	Q. Keith?
22	Police Academy calendars. Does that sound right to	22	A. Yes.
23	you?	23	Q. Does Officer Emerson have any
24	A. Well, based on what's contained in	24	qualifications to teach Missouri statutory law?
25	them, yes.	25	A. Again, I'm not sure what they use to

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 26 of 55 PageID #: 2702

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 97	,	Page 99
	2	A. Yes, we have continuing education.
C	3	Q. What does that involve?
7 ii - 5 ii - 25 ii 15 5 5 ii 17 7 15 ii 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17		A. Well, the in Missouri we have the
4 sir. 5 O. Looking back in the 2011 version, which	4	POST actually it might be a national thing, but
ę	5	I'm not I'm not certain, but it's Police Officer
6 is Gomez 14, I don't see a class on Missouri	6	Standards and Trainings, POST. And there's a
7 statutory law. Do you? I guess the better question	7	certain minimum requirement of continuing education
8 is do you know if Missouri statutory law was added	8	once you get out of the Police Academy. Used to be
9 as a course more recently than 2011?	9	48 hours in three years. It's since gone up. And I
10 A. No, it's been it was there when I	10	don't know what the numbers are currently. There
11 was there.	11	are more hours required is what I mean by that.
12 Q. Okay. So actually, excuse me. I do	12	Q. Annual hours required?
see it. If you turn to page 6, it's it's just	13	A. Correct.
14 called statutory law.	14	Q. And you take that each year?
15 A. Probably yes. Yeah. That's what I	15	A. Correct.
16 would say.	16	Q. Have you taken any continuing education
17 Q. Do you know who sorry. Talking over	17	training on wanteds?
18 him again.	18	A. I don't believe so.
Do you know who Crowley is?	19	Q. Do you know if any continuing training
20 A. I don't.	20	on wanteds is offered by the St. Louis County Police
Q. And in then turning back to the first	21	Department?
page of that document, it looks like constitutional	22	A. I don't know.
23 law was taught by Grames, G-r-a-m-e-s; do you see	23	Q. Is there any training on what a
24 that?	24	temporary wanted is?
25 A. Yes, I do.	25	A. I'm not certain.
Page 98		Page 100
1 Q. Do you know who Grames is?	1	Q. Do you know what a temporary wanted is?
2 A. Yes, he's a retired they called him	2	A. I'm not certain what that is.
3 an instructional technologist. Ron Grames was his	3	Q. Do you know if attendance is taken at
4 name.	4	academy training?
5 Q. What is an institutional technologist?	5	A. Yes, it is.
6 A. I don't know the definition. That was	6	Q. And is that something that's kept?
7 his title.	7	A. Yes, it is.
	8	•
Q. Do you know what his buckground was.	9	Q. Is it attendance taken at continuing
9 A. I don't.		education training?
Q. Do you know if he had any	10	A. Yes, it is.
qualifications to teach constitutional law?	11	Q. And the attendance lists are also kept
12 A. I don't.	12	for that?
Q. And that's St. Louis County's official	13	A. Yes.
14 answer?	14	Q. Are any of the are these trainings
15 A. Yes.	15	recorded by video?
16 Q. Do you know whether aside from a	16	A. I don't think so.
calendar like this the Police Academy keeps any	17	Q. Audio?
schedule of courses?	18	A. I don't think so.
19 A. They keep on our I believe it's our	19	Q. As a supervisor did you, other than the
20 intranet, the County police intranet, they keep a	20	normal training you received as a police officer,
schedule of upcoming courses. So if you chose to	21	did you receive any training to be a supervisor?
take an elective an elective course, you could	22	A. After promotion when I was promoted in
23 sign up.	23	2007 to sergeant, there was a mandatory 40-hour
Q. Is there any continuing training	24	basic front line supervision class that I took.
25 following the academy?	25	Q. Did any of that involve training on how

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 27 of 55 PageID #: 2703

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 101	Page 103
1 to how to review a wanted entry to determine that	1 O. At the bottom again we see Colonel
2 it had is sufficient strike that.	1 Q. At the bottom again we see Colonel 2 Timothy Fitch and we see a TF and then an EM.
3 Did any of your 40-hour training course	3 Earlier you said GV was Vaughn if I remember
4 to become a supervisor involve any training on how	4 correctly.
5 to review a wanted entry to determine whether it had	5 A. Uh-huh.
6 sufficient probable cause?	6 Q. Who is EM?
7 A. I don't recall.	7 A. EM is officer Ed Menzenwerth.
7ti Tuon erecum	7. El la omesi za i ienzenweran
qyou oron a none diametri	ę. 15 mm. 15 mgg 550 to 70 m
9 A. No, sir. 10 Q. Do you know if field trainers field	9 that Ed Menzenwerth was involved in drafting this 10 document?
, 0,000	, a correct the mad assigned to planning
-	and the same and t
	of his assignments. 14 O. So if you could turn to page 1 of 18.
 I take that back. I think there is a class at the academy specifically for field training instructors 	q. 50 ii you could tuill to page 1 oi 10i
	15 It says there's a Section B called field training
and I don't know how many hours. I think	16 instructor. Do you see that?
17 Q. Sorry. Go ahead.	17 A. Yes.
A. Yeah, I believe that there is, yeah.	Q. And you would agree that the bolded
Q. Do you know what that course involves?	language in this document is represents the
A. I do not. Can you can I have five	20 updates or the new information added to this
21 minutes?	21 document
Q. Of course. Let's take a break.	A. Yes, sir.
A. It's time.	Q from a prior version?
Q. Let's take a break.	24 A. Yes, sir.
25 A. Please. Thank you.	Q. Do you know the date of this document?
Page 102	Page 104
1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:47.	1 I'm just asking. September 25th, 2013.
We're off the record.	2 A. Okay.
3 (Recess taken.)	Q. So turning back to 1 of 18, in that
4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:54.	4 field training instructor section, in the first
5 We are back on the record.	5 section called selection, do you agree that that
6 BY MR. HOLLAND:	6 that refers to the selection of field training
Q. Lieutenant Morrow, before we took a	7 instructors?
8 break, we were talking about field trainers. I'm	8 A. Yes.
9 going to hand you what I've marked Morrow Exhibit 4.	9 Q. Do you know what qualifications an
10 This was produced by defendants this morning.	10 officer has to have to be selected as a field
11 (Exhibit 4 was marked for	11 training instructor?
identification.)	12 A. Well, yes. As it states here in
13 BY MR. HOLLAND:	13 subsections 1, 2, and 3, it outlines it.
14 Q. Again if	14 Q. Subsection 3 was was added: "Must
MR. HUGHES: I'm sorry, what number?	15 attend a department approved basic field training
16 MR. HOLLAND: Four.	16 instructor seminar before training a probationary
Q. Do you recognize this document?	17 officer." Do you see that?
18 A. Yes, I do, yeah.	18 A. Yes.
19 Q. How do you recognize it? Or how are	19 Q. So prior to this version of the manual
you familiar about it?	which is September 2013, was there strike that.
A. It's just one of our manuals.	21 Prior to the version of this manual
Q. Who is if you turn to page Roman	here, September 2013, was there a basic field
numeral little Roman numeral ii, which is do	23 training instructor seminar?
you see the goals and objectives at the top?	24 A. I would say yes.
25 A. Yes.	Q. Was it just not a requirement to be a

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 28 of 55 PageID #: 2704

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 105		Page 107
1	field training instructor then?		A. That's what it looks like to me.
2	A. Without without looking at the prior	2	Q. And your your basis for this
3	version, it may have been in there already. Do you	3	testimony is just on review of the documents? You
4	by chance have the	4	don't have an independent recollection of these
5	Q. We found one from I believe it's let	5	decisions being made; is that right?
6	me let me not guess. I'll just produce it to you	6	A. Correct.
7	so we can look at it together.	7	Q. Okay. You can put those aside.
8	A. Okay.	8	We were talking about LEPAC a little
9	MR. HOLLAND: Morrow Exhibit 5.	9	bit earlier, and fully understanding that you said
10	(Exhibit 5 was marked for	10	you don't have, you know, much knowledge when it
11	identification.)	11	comes to LEPAC, I'm just going to show you some
12	BY MR. HOLLAND:	12	documents just to help you jog your recollection.
13	Q. And based on the date, it says December	13	A. Okay. Okay.
14	of 2007, so about six years earlier. Do you have	14	• •
15		15	MR. HOLLAND: I'm going to mark these
16	any do you have any way to tell whether there was a version in between this one and the September 2013	16	Morrow Exhibit 6 and 7. (Exhibit 6 was marked for
17	version?	17	`
18		18	identification.)
19	A. Not without looking in the historical	19	BY MR. HOLLAND:
20	file.		Q. Here's 6. While my colleague is
	Q. Okay. Yeah, but the only version that	20	looking for the next document, I'll ask you about
21	was produced to us by defendants is the 2013	21	this one. Are you at all familiar with this
22	version. We found this 2007 version on the website	22	August 6th, 2015, LEPAC agenda item?
	of the police department. But if you look in that		A. No.
24 25	same area, which is page 1 of 8 in this 2007	24	Q. So it says in the background part, it
	version, you'll again see field training instructor	25	refers to: Lieutenant Jeff Burk recommending that
	Page 106		Page 108
1	and a selection section. And do you agree that the	1	REJIS add comments to the REJIS "Wanteds" training
2	reference to the basic field instructor training	2	manual that would state that the initiating
3	seminar is not in this version?	3	officer/agency must have probable cause that the
4	A. I agree.	4	person committed the crime prior to entering a REJIS
5	Q. Do you know do you recall anything	5	Wanted entry." Did I read that correctly?
6	about that seminar being added at the police	6	A. Yes.
7	department?	7	Q. Do you recall any discussions around
8	A. I don't.	8	Jeff Burk or Lieutenant Burk making that
9	Q. Do you know why it was added?	9	recommendation?
10	A. Well, if we're looking at the '07	10	A. I don't recall.
11	version now. I mean, under the training and	11	Q. Do you know what training manual the
12	certification section, it refers to an F an FTI	12	REJIS wanteds training manual, are you familiar with
13	seminar. I'm going to assume that that's what that	13	that?
14	is, that that's the training for the for the	14	A. I've seen it.
15	field training instructors. So	15	Q. And then in the next paragraph it says:
16	Q. Are you	16	"The training manual does not include such language
17	A they changed I'm sorry.	17	as a prerequisite to the 'Wanted' entry. Lieutenant
18	Q. No, no. Go ahead. You weren't done.	18	Burk believes that such language would offer a
19	A. It looks like in the '13 version the	19	higher level of assurance to officers that take
20	2013 version that the FTI seminar became basic field	20	action on the 'wanted' that a lawful arrest is
21	training instructor seminar and then further moved	21	appropriate." Did I read that correctly?
22	up into the selection process section.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. So in 2007 it was a part of the	23	Q. Do you recall any discussions about
24	training, but in 2013 it became a criterion for	24	Lieutenant Burk believing adding such language to
25	being selected as a field training instructor?	25	the wanted entry would offer a higher level of

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 29 of 55 PageID #: 2705

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 109	Page 111
assurance to officers that action taken on a wanted	1 16?
2 that a that a lawful arrest was appropriate?	2 MR. HOLLAND: Correct.
3 A. I don't recall.	3 MR. HUGHES: What you just handed me
4 Q. Let's take a look at another document.	4 doesn't have a page 24, so can I see what you have?
5 This is previously marked Gomez 16 and 17.	5 It only goes up to
6 (Previously marked Exhibits 16	6 MR. HOLLAND: I see it.
7 and 17 were shown to the	7 MR. HUGHES: page 12.
8 witness.)	8 MR. HOLLAND: Here. You can look at
9 BY MR. HOLLAND:	9 mine.
Q. Do you recognize Gomez 16?	Q. So Gomez 16 on page 24, do you see a
A. Yes, I've seen it before.	11 screen that
Q. How have you seen it.	12 A. Okay. I do.
13 A. It's possible that I I want to say I	Q. Do you have a recollection of that
14 was exposed to this.	14 being an addition?
Q. In what capacity?	15 A. I don't.
16 A. It might have been during an audit.	Q. If we look at Gomez 17, page 24, the
And I apologize, but it might have been during an	July 2014 version. And why don't you keep both of
audit that I sat in on, but that might have been the	18 them open, 24 of each page. Might be easiest.
wrong audit that might have been the wrong audit	Do you see that that screen where it
that I sat in on. That might have been for another	20 has probable cause language?
21 issue. But I have seen this before. But I don't	21 A. I do.
know that it was in regards to training	Q. Is in the 2016 version, but not in the
23 specifically. It could have just been in my	23 2014 version?
24 interactions with with Lieutenant Burk or whoever	24 A. I see.
else might have been in the record room as the	25 Q. Do you recall anything about that being
Page 110	Page 112
1 commander at the time.	1 added?
 Q. Do you know what this document is used 	2 A. I don't.
3 for?	3 Q. If we look back at the August 6th,
4 A. It appears as though it's for training	4 2015, agenda item, which is Morrow 6. Right there.
5 specifically	5 Do you see that when I read: Burk subsequently
6 Q. And I don't want you to guess. Do you	6 recommended that REJIS add comments to the
7 have an understanding?	7 (Court reporter
8 A. No.	8 clarification.)
9 Q. How about Gomez 17, same answers?	9 BY MR. HOLLAND:
10 A. Yes.	10 Q to the REJIS wanteds training manual
11 Q. So if we look on page 2 of each	11 that would state that the initiating officer or
document, just so we're we have an idea of dates	12 agency must have probable cause. Do you see that?
we're working with, Gomez 16 says updated	13 A. I do.
14 January 2016 and Gomez 17 says updated 7/2014; do	14 Q. Do you have any awareness that
15 you see that?	15 whether whether that recommendation led to the
16 A. Okay.	16 change that we just looked at in the REJIS manual?
Q. So Gomez 17 was came into effect in	17 A. I don't.
18 January of excuse me, July of 2014 and Gomez 16	18 Q. So looking at that screen on the REJIS
came into effect in January of 2016.	19 wanteds REJIS wanted entry manual, what would
20 A. Okay.	20 provide an arresting officer with a higher level of
21 Q. Just so we're on the same page.	21 assurance or strike that.
22 I'll direct you to page 24 of Gomez 16.	22 How would that screen offer a higher
23 And are you familiar with the updates that were made	23 level of assurance to officers that take action on a
24 in this January 2016 version?	24 wanted that a lawful arrest is appropriate?
25 MR. HUGHES: Wait. Page 24 of Gomez	25 MR. HUGHES: Same objection I made

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 30 of 55 PageID

#: 2706

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 113		Page 115
1	earlier. You're asking him you know, not asking	1	of the time the care operator?
2	him facts, but you're asking for opinion,	2	A. Almost all the time, correct.
3	speculation, and conjecture.	3	Q. So the arresting officer would not see
4	MR. HOLLAND: I'll withdraw the	4	that would not see that language; do you agree?
5	question and reask it.	5	A. I see correct. I agree.
6	Q. This Morrow Exhibit 6, the LEPAC agenda	6	Q. So do you see my confusion as to how it
7	item, states Lieutenant Jeff Burk, who was employed	7	might how it would provide a higher level
8	by the St. Louis County Police Department at the	8	assurance to an arresting officer?
9	time, correct?	9	A. I could see that.
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	Q. And it sounds like it's just a better
11	O. States that he believes that such	11	question for Lieutenant Burk as to what he was
12	language would offer a higher level of assurance to	12	thinking when he made that recommendation; do you
13	officers that action that take action on a wanted	13	
		14	agree with that?
14	that a lawful arrest is appropriate. I'm asking	15	MR. HUGHES: Well, again, that's
	you, the representative of St. Louis County, how	1	calling for his opinion and speculation and
16	adding that language would offer a higher level of	16	conjecture.
17	assurance?	17	MR. HOLLAND: I think the answer speaks
18	MR. HUGHES: Again, you're asking him	18	for itself. Okay. The question speaks for itself.
19	for his opinion. You're asking him to speculate and	19	Excuse me.
20	conjecture, so	20	MR. HUGHES: And it's argumentative.
21	THE WITNESS: (Nods head.)	21	BY MR. HOLLAND:
22	BY MR. HOLLAND:	22	Q. Bear with me a second. Do you know
23	Q. Can you answer the question?	23	who sorry. Do you know who a person named
24	A. Yes. I would say that that's that's	24	Lieutenant Colonel Steve Meinberg?
25	one more location that an investigating officer or	25	A. I don't.
	Page 114		Page 116
1	somebody entering a wanted could see what's	1	Q. How about Chief Charles Adams?
2	required. So I would suspect, then, that would be	2	A. I don't.
3	the assurance that it's one more location that that	3	Q. Chief Jeff Beaton?
4	information is is available.	4	A. I know Chief Beaton.
5	Q. Looking at Gomez 16, which is the 2016	5	Q. Who is Chief Beaton?
6	version, on page 24, that screen, do you have any	6	A. He's the chief of the Shrewsbury Police
7	do you know if the arresting officer sees that	7	Department here in St. Louis County.
8	screen?	8	Q. How about Major Greg Volker
9	A. I believe that the arresting officer	9	A. Oh, I'm sorry. He's the chief of
10	can see that on their on their screen on	10	Glendale Police Department. My apologies.
11	their mobile data terminal, the MDT in their car.	11	Q. That's Chief Jeff Beaton?
12	If they're using REJIS to run a record check, they	12	A. Beaton, yeah, he's the chief of the
13	would see that. I'm sorry. If they're using it to	13	Glendale PD. Okay.
14	enter a wanted, they would see that.	14	Q. And Glendale is within St. Louis
15	Q. How about if they're using it to search	15	County?
16	a person's name to see if they have a wanted on	16	A. Municipality within St. Louis County.
17	them?	17	Q. How about Major Greg Volker?
18	A. I don't know that they would see that	18	A. Sounds familiar, but I don't know.
19	at that point. They would see just the wanted. I	19	Q. Lieutenant Colonel Jeff Bader?
20	don't know that they would see that information.	20	A. It's my colonel.
21	Q. Would you agree that that screen with	21	Q. Do you know whether he sits on LEPAC?
22	the submit option is for the person entering the	22	A. I am not aware.
23	wanted?	23	Q. That's your that's your direct
24	A. Correct. I would agree.	24	report?
25	Q. Would you say that that is almost all	25	A. He's

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 31 of 55 PageID #: 2707

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

		Page 117		Page 119
1	_	_	1	
1	_	Your supervisor?	1	hours?
2		Correct. He's the commander of my	2	A. I don't know why.
	ision.	The observation and another that are	3	Q. Do you know who Cindy Jennings is?
4	_	The planning and analysis division?	4	A. I believe she's on the cover of the
5		The division of operational support of	5	REJIS manual I just looked at. I don't know her
		anning is one small unit.	6	title.
7	-	How about Mark Reichert?	7	Q. Do you know her otherwise other than
8		I don't know.	8	seeing her name on the manual?
9	_	Captain Mary Edwards?	9	A. No.
10		Not familiar.	10	Q. Are you aware that police departments
11	•	Herb Bernsen?	11	can choose to be either REJIS or MULES members or
12		Mr. Bernsen is the director of the	12	have a dual membership?
-		ouis County jail.	13	A. I did not know.
14	-	How about Sergeant Scott Ruddle?	14	Q. Do you know who would know that
15		Not familiar.	15	information at the St. Louis County Police
16	•	Dr. William Powell?	16	Department?
17		Not familiar.	17	A. Well, I would suspect it would be
18	•	Eric Gorham?	18	our the commander of our record room.
19		Not familiar.	19	Q. What's what's that person's name?
20	•	Paula Girtman?	20	A. Well, that would be if he wasn't new
21		Not familiar.	21	it would be Francis Gomez, but Jeff Burk certainly
22	-	Chief Joseph Edwards?	22	would know that answer had he still if he was
23		He might I believe he's the chief of	23	still there.
		Illinois PD, but I can't be certain.	24	Q. Are you aware of any department-wide
25	Q.	Chief Roy Joachim Joachimstaler?	25	reviews of the wanteds in St. Louis County Police
		Page 118		Page 120
1	A.	Joachimstaler? Yes, sir, I'm familiar	1	Department?
2 wit	th him.		2	A. Yeah, we do have reviews. I don't
3	-	Who is he?	3	know I want to say it's anywhere from three to
4		He's the chief of the O'Fallon,	4	six months. I don't recall.
		police department.	5	Back in my bureau days when I was a
6		Chief Tim Schwartzkopf?	6	detective, I would get notifications about a wanted,
7		Not familiar.	7	you know, still active and I would have to verify.
8		MR. HOLLAND: I'll help you with these	8	And then if it was, then certainly, you know, they
-	ellings		9	would keep it in the system unless statute of
10	•	Mr. Bill Howe?	10	limitations ran out and/or if I determined that it
11		That's my former commander.	11	was, you know, incorrectly in the system I would
12	-	You mentioned him.	12	take it out then. But that was something that we
13	_	Correct.	13	would get notified through our supervisor with if I
14	•	Were you aware that he sat on LEPAC?	14	recall, right.
15	_	I was not aware.	15	Q. Are you describing to me the validation
16	•	Scott Anders?	16	process?
17		Not familiar.	17	A. Yes, yes.
18	-	Patrick Woods?	18	Again, that was ten years ago that the
19		Not familiar.	19	last time I probably dealt with that. I don't know
20	•	LaVerta Barnes?	20	how they do it now.
21		Not familiar.	21	Q. So the last time you were involved with
22	-	John Meyer?	22	a wanted entry was when you were on robbery and
23		Not familiar.	23	homicide?
24	_	Do you know why NCIC and MULES only	24	A. Yes, sir.
25 all	ow wa	anteds to remain in their system for 48	25	Q. Have you reviewed any wanted entries

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 32 of 55 PageID #: 2708

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 121		Page 123
1	since then?	1	A. I see that.
2	A. I don't I don't think I have.	2	Q. This document was produced to us on
3	Q. To your knowledge have there been	3	behalf of the Justice Center.
4	instances in which St. Louis County police officers	4	A. Okay.
5	have misused or improperly filed a wanted?	5	Q. So that just is an indicator that this
6	A. I'm not familiar with any at the	6	is page 6 of their production. I just want to ask
7	moment.	7	you some questions if you can give me the answers,
8	Q. Do you know if there's a penalty for	8	great. If the answer is "I don't know" or "I can't
9	the misusing or inappropriately entering a wanted?	9	answer," I don't want you to guess.
10	A. I believe yes. In misuse of our	10	A. Okay.
11	teletype or REJIS system, I believe the general	11	Q. Just, you know, as a civilian, looking
12	order covers it and I'd have to refer to our conduct	12	at this, I don't know how to read it, but hoping you
13	and discipline manual to see where it falls, which	13	as a seasoned police officer can provide some
14	article it falls under.	14	insight.
15	Q. Are you familiar with the 24-hour rule?	15	So turning to the back page the
16	A. Yes.	16	back, if says at the top it looks like it was
17	O. What is it?	17	stamped hold 24 hours. Do you know what that means?
18	A. In the state of Missouri there's a	18	A. If this is a county intake or jail
19	statute that allows peace officers to hold a suspect	19	document that would be stamped on there by them
20	without a warrant for 24 hours. That's the gist of	20	by their by their own employees indicating that
21	it.	21	this person is to be held 24 hours.
22	Q. To your knowledge have police officers	22	Q. When an individual is arrested on a
23	deliberately detained individuals pursuant to a	23	wanted, are there any rules as to when they should
24	wanted in excess of 24 hours?	24	be released other than the 24-hour window?
25	A. Not to my knowledge.	25	A. Other than what the statute says, when
	Page 122		Page 124
-1	_		•
1	Q. Let's just take a look at one example	1	they as far as anything in writing, no. That I
2	of a wanted entry.	2 3	know of.
3	I'll mark this Morrow are we up to		Q. So let me ask it this way: Earlier
4	8?	4	today we you talked about the purpose of a wanted
5	A. I've got 6. Probably 7.	5	being to in one sense locate an individual who
6 7	Q. Yeah, I think it is 7. I think I was	7	the officer has probable cause to believe committed
8	planning to use 7, but didn't have it. Morrow 7.	8	a crime and to attempt to interview, you know
	(Exhibit 7 marked for		A. Right.
9	identification.)	9	Q find out the further information
10	BY MR. HOLLAND:	10	that would then lead, you know, to the determination
11	Q. Have you seen this document before?	11	of whether they can go get a warrant; is that fair?
12	A. No, sir.	12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Have you seen a document like this	13	Q. So my question is: Okay. We have this
14	before if it you know, not relating to	14	24-hour period, but is there a point in time where
15	Mr. Torres?	15	that purpose ends and you should either go get a
16	A. I probably have. It's been a while. I	16	warrant or release the individual?
17	would say yes, I have.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Can you tell me what it is?	18	Q. When is that?
19	A. I can't.	19	A. Once you've gone to the prosecuting
20	Q. Did you say you can't?	20	attorney, to the warrant office and applied for the
21	A. I cannot.	21	warrant, if they refuse it or take it under
22	Q. And just so for your information on	22	advisement well, there's three things they can
23	the first page, bottom right corner there's a Bates	23	do. Of course they can issue a warrant, refuse it,
24	stamp. It says JC underscore several zeros and then	24	or take it under advisement. If they take it under
25	a six; do you see that?	25	advisement or refuse it, then unless they order you

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 33 of 55 PageID #: 2709

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Page 125	Page 12'
C	
to conduct some additional investigation, then that person should be released for that charge, the	1 MR. HUGHES: Just 2 MR. HOLLAND: That's fair.
	3 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
anal goo applica on	4 BY MR. HOLLAND:
4 . 00 1000 talle 10 11 011 1100 till	- BITHUTICEBUIDI
, control per per control per	to an jour won transmi
6 investigating officer. They're let's say 7 Mr. Torres is arrested on the investigating	7.0 2.00 2,009
	4. - 4
8 officer's wanted and taken into custody. The	8 you know, hold is a common, you know, usage here
9 officer is notified and goes and attempts to talk to	9 that you might have some insight into what it means
Mr. Torres. Mr. Torres doesn't want to talk to the	But if you don't know, you don't know. A. This last one I'm not certain, so
office. The attempt at the interview is over.	The fact one I'm not contain, so in
You're saying that the person should	Q. Time them takening to the name page and
still be held in custody until a determination is	just one more question on that hold. I know you
made by the Prosecuting Attorney's Office?	said you don't know what it means here, but are you
15 A. Correct.	aware of any St. Louis County police officers
Q. What if there's no attempt to go to the	informing the Justice Center to hold arrestees for
17 Prosecuting Attorney's Office's? Should the person	the full 24 hours even, you know, if that's not
18 or withdrawn.	18 necessary?
19 Should the person be released if the	19 A. I'm not aware of that.
20 investigating officer has come to the determination	Q. So just turning to the first page,
21 that there's no need to go to the Prosecuting	21 under the inmate wants and warrants check
22 Attorney's Office?	22 information, which is the bottom section of that
23 A. Yes.	page; do you see that?
Q. Immediately? Or as soon as	24 A. Correction. Which page?
25 practicable?	25 Q. Yeah, you're on the same page as me?
Page 126	Page 12
1 A. Yes.	1 A. Got it. Got it.
Q. So if we look at the same page, the	2 Q. It says: Type, results, user ID, check
3 back here, it looks like there's another stamping	3 DTTM; do you see that?
4 hard to read in the middle of the page, does it	4 A. I do.
5 say does it say being interviewed? Do you see	5 Q. So the first line ADMT, is that
6 that?	6 admit?
7 A. It looks like being interviewed,	7 A. I'm going to assume, yes.
8 correct.	8 Q. So this person, Mr. Torres, was
9 Q. Officer and then it says Clements?	9 admitted on April 12th, 2015 at 1655 according to
A. Uh-huh. And then her DSN is next to	10 this document. Is that your understanding as
11 it, the 3571.	11 well?
12 Q. Arrived 8:45 p.m., departed 8:55 p.m.	12 MR. HUGHES: Well, again, you just
So about a ten-minute interview?	asked him to read from someone else's document, so
A. That tells me that he didn't speak.	14 anything that he speculation
Q. And then what is what is the	15 MR. HOLLAND: I can ask a better
16 disposition line for?	16 question.
A. I'm not certain how what intake uses	17 MR. HUGHES: All right.
18 that line for.	18 MR. HOLLAND: We don't have to refer to
19 Q. Here it says hold, right?	19 this.
20 A. Correct.	Q. When does we were talking about the
Q. What is your understanding of what that	21 24-hour rule. When does the clock start?
22 means?	22 A. My understanding has always been it
23 A. Well, if	23 starts at the time of arrest.
24 MR. HUGHES: Just	Q. Okay. And withdrawn. Let me change
25 THE WITNESS: I don't know.	25 that to Exhibit 8.

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 34 of 55 PageID #: 2710

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	Page 129		Page 131
1	Are you aware of police officers ever	1	We are off the record. This concludes the
2	using wanteds to profile or target individuals of a	2	deposition of Lieutenant Peter Morrow.
3	particular race or ethnic origin?	3	(Whereupon, signature was
4	A. I am not.	4	waived and the witness was
5	Q. Is Lieutenant Burk still employed by	5	excused at 4:35 p.m.)
6	the St. Louis County Police Department?	6	o0o
7	A. No.	7	000
8	Q. Do you know if he was recently hired to	8	
9	teach a training course?	9	
10	A. I don't know that.	10	
11	MR. HOLLAND: I don't presently have	11	
12	any more questions for you. I may have some	12	
13	follow-up if Mr. Hughes asks you questions.	13	
14	THE WITNESS: Okay.	14	
15	MR. HUGHES: I have no questions.	15	
16	We'll waive signature.	16	
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:32.	17	
18	We are off the record. This concludes our	18	
19	deposition of Lieutenant Peter Morrow.	19	
20	(Discussion off the record.)		
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:33.	20 21	
22	We're back on the record.	22	
23	MR. HUGHES: No, we're not.	23	
24	MR. HOLLAND: What was that?		
25	MR. HUGHES: No, we're not. I'm	24 25	
	Page 130	23	Page 132
	1 age 130		1 age 132
1	waiting for my you were	1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
2	MR. HOLLAND: Can we go off the record,	2	
3	please.	3	I, RENÉE COMBS QUINBY, a Registered Merit
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:32.	4	Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified
5	We're off the record.	5	Shorthand Reporter (CA), Certified Court Reporter
6	(Discussion off the record.)	6	(MO), Realtime Systems Administrator, and Notary
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:34.	7	Public within and for the State of Missouri, do
8	We're back on the record.	8	hereby certify that the witness whose testimony
9	BY MR. HOLLAND:	9	appears in the foregoing deposition was duly sworn
10	Q. Lieutenant Morrow, sorry. My	10	by me to testify to the truth and nothing but the
11	colleague reminded me of a question that we wanted	11	truth; that the testimony of said witness was taken
12	to ask you.	12	by stenographic means by me to the best of my
13	A. Okay.	13	ability and thereafter reduced to print under my
14	Q. Are your email you mentioned you	14	direction.
15	receive emails, it's your preference, earlier. Are	15	I further certify that I am neither
16	your email archives searchable?	16	attorney nor counsel nor related nor employed by any
17	A. Yes.	17	of the parties to the action in which this
18	Q. If we were to give you a list of search	18	deposition was taken; further, that I am not a
19	terms, would you be able to search your archives for	19	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel
20	those emails?	20	employed by the parties hereto or financially
21	A. That does allow for that, yes.	21	interested in this action.
22	MR. HOLLAND: I have no further	22	
23	questions.	23	
24	MR. HUGHES: No questions.	24	
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:35.	25	Renée Combs Quinby, RMR, CRR, CCR #1291

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 35 of 55 PageID #: 2711

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	•	-	•	
A	65:6	aggravated	answer 9:4,4	approximately
ability 8:16	action 94:21	27:23	46:1 67:3	6:15
77:11 132:13	108:20 109:1	ago 14:6,14,15	76:21 77:1,23	April 1:12 6:14
able 31:8 44:6	112:23 113:13	30:7 34:10	78:11 79:13,17	19:13,14 20:16
44:16,19 45:3	113:13 132:17	36:2 38:23	80:20 81:25	21:24 128:9
95:20 130:19	132:21	83:1 120:18	84:23 85:1,5,6	ArchCity 4:6
abuse 76:8	active 120:7	agree 15:18	86:16 96:15	7:9,11
79:22 80:12,17	Adams 116:1	41:21 70:2	98:14 113:23	archives 130:16
81:9,23 82:3	add 108:1 112:6	76:11 77:5	115:17 119:22	130:19
82:13	added 54:21	87:1 103:18	123:8,9	area 54:17
abuses 80:1	64:8 97:8	104:5 106:1,4	answered 66:24	105:24
82:17	103:20 104:14	114:21,24	66:25 67:24	argument 32:23
academy 19:8,9	106:6,9 112:1	115:4,5,13	86:14	argumentative
19:10,12,16	adding 71:16	AGREED 6:2	answering 22:5	115:20
20:1 26:4	108:24 113:16	agreement 6:8	22:9	armor 30:8
32:15 38:16	addition 42:25	15:22	answers 110:9	arrest 35:14,16
44:23,23,25	52:24 88:25	agrees 76:18	123:7	35:24 36:11
45:7,9,11	111:14	ahead 10:6	anybody 14:18	37:10 46:23
48:23 50:20	additional 43:19	101:17 106:18	29:9,12 61:14	68:2 76:6 78:6
67:25 68:19	43:20,24 64:19	aide 58:9,10,14	74:22 86:17	108:20 109:2
89:14,19,23	71:21 95:12	al 1:3,6 3:3,6	anymore 29:5	112:24 113:14
90:8,13,24	125:1	6:18,18	anyway 62:1	128:23
91:9 93:4	administrative	allot 48:25	67:3	arrested 35:1,12
94:10,22 96:10	61:17	allow 118:25	apologies 116:10	35:13 123:22
96:14 97:3	Administrator	130:21	apologize 88:10	125:7
98:17,25 99:8	132:6	allowed 77:15	109:17	arrestees 127:16
100:4 101:15	admit 128:6	allows 121:19	appeals 53:13	arresting 112:20
accepted 77:25	admitted 128:9	alongside 34:12	appears 110:4	114:7,9 115:3
accompanies	ADMT 128:5	34:19	132:9	115:8
61:18	advisement	alternate 62:17	applicability	arrests 75:20
accompanying	124:22,24,25	altogether 22:12	28:13 53:20	84:4
63:11	Advisory 82:21	Amendment	applicable 92:8	Arrived 126:12
accreditation	Affairs 74:14	75:21	application	article 121:14
20:25 28:2,3,7	aforesaid 7:23	Americas 4:15	36:16 45:5,15	aside 13:24
accredited 28:4	afternoon 8:4,5	amount 75:4	applied 19:2	44:18 45:6
accurate 16:23	8:8	analysis 15:13	124:20 125:3	89:4 98:16
17:13 51:15	age 7:21	20:20,23 21:22	appointed 54:8	107:7
65:1,24 66:6	Agencies 28:4	22:20 23:19	appoints 53:12	asked 16:25
66:19 67:11	46:3,13	25:10 26:23	appropriate	17:25 66:25
accurately 8:17	agency 46:5,6,15	27:4,4,5 117:4	108:21 109:2	67:7,24 76:18
47:22	46:18,19 47:7	Anders 118:16	112:24 113:14	82:3 128:13
acknowledge	84:25 112:12	and/or 44:24	approval 70:21	asking 8:6,12
65:16,17 67:10	agency's 46:23	58:13 84:7	approved 16:14	9:11 12:17
acknowledged	agenda 2:13	120:10	55:25 60:10,12	42:11,13,16
65:23	107:22 112:4	annual 31:14,17	62:3 104:15	44:20 70:8
Acknowledgm	113:6	99:12	approves 15:15	78:23 79:2
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 36 of 55 PageID

#: 2712

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	•	•	•	•
80:4,6,7,22	104:15	103:15	Bates 122:23	42:8 79:4
81:18,21 104:1	attendance	baby 28:5	bathroom 63:23	93:20
113:1,1,2,14	100:3,8,11	bachelor's 18:18	bear 75:17	biggest 24:5
113:18,19	attended 83:9	34:2,3	115:22	Bill 24:25 26:19
asks 129:13	attention 23:15	back 15:8 17:15	Beaton 116:3,4	33:24 118:10
assault 30:9	29:19 31:23	18:20 19:2,6	116:5,11,12	bit 13:23 15:5
assaults 27:23	33:13 53:6	20:17,18 21:6	began 23:8	18:14 28:18
assess 48:16,16	54:25 55:17	21:25 23:3	57:15	74:21 107:9
assessment 50:3	attorney 35:17	25:22 26:3	Beginning 1:15	blame 59:6
assign 28:24	37:13 44:12	28:18 37:23	begins 15:10	board 16:15,16
49:18	124:20 132:16	38:17 40:11	behalf 3:12 7:5	53:9,9,10,11
assigned 19:20	132:19	49:22 59:11,17	7:9 11:11,15	53:12 54:1,5
23:13 25:2	attorneys 7:1	64:4 75:14	78:21 123:3	90:8,16,17
34:16 47:2	Attorney's	83:22 95:12	belief 68:9	91:1
92:6 96:10	36:13 37:8	97:5,21 101:14	believe 12:10	Bob 32:14
103:11	38:12 45:19	102:5 104:3	17:25 38:10	bold 52:11 75:19
assignment	78:1 125:5,14	112:3 120:5	39:3,11,14	bolded 51:23
23:12 24:24,25	125:17,22	123:15,16	42:4 43:9 48:9	70:12 103:18
43:6	Audible 69:9	126:3 129:22	64:11 65:14	booking 47:1,1
assignments	Audio 100:17	130:8	68:7 77:16	bottom 103:1
24:17,19	audit 109:16,18	background	82:23 90:8,19	122:23 127:22
103:13	109:19,19	18:15 98:8	91:24 93:23	brain 88:4
assume 8:11	August 2:13	107:24	94:21 96:20	break 63:23,23
38:22 59:20	19:23,24 20:4	bad 65:10	98:19 99:18	64:7 101:22,24
72:21 106:13	21:12 22:2,18	Bader 116:19	101:13,18	102:8
128:7	23:5,7 26:12	banter 17:23	105:5 114:9	brief 18:9 34:23
assuming 38:21	33:23 57:4,15	Barnes 118:20	117:23 119:4	61:20
assurance	107:22 112:3	barometer	121:10,11	bring 43:18
108:19 109:1	auto 57:12	49:12	124:6	75:14 77:13
112:21,23	autos 27:23	Barracuda	believes 108:18	brother 38:4
113:12,17	57:10	63:17	113:11	brought 10:5,10
114:3 115:8	available 114:4	barrel 30:10	believing 108:24	31:22 33:14
Atchison 18:20	Avenue 4:15 5:4	Barton 25:9,13	Belmar 1:6 3:6	53:6 54:25
18:22	aware 29:4 44:2	25:15	6:18 7:14	55:16 86:1
ATS 61:17	50:7 69:2	based 40:21	15:17 29:15	97:1
attach 63:5	81:14,22 82:16	49:2,16 50:3	58:9,22 60:4	bureau 72:15,16
attached 2:18	88:19,22	82:3 94:24	Benedictine	74:14 120:5
attempt 36:14	116:22 118:14	105:13	18:19	burglaries 27:24
37:8,9 38:12	118:15 119:10	basic 63:3 93:5	Bernsen 117:11	Burk 34:9 57:20
39:1 124:7	119:24 127:15	100:24 104:15	117:12	72:9 83:1
125:11,16	127:19 129:1	104:22 106:2	best 8:25 132:12	85:21 86:19
attempted 45:20	awareness	106:20	better 8:10 9:21	107:25 108:8,8
attempts 36:21	112:14	basically 26:22	48:2 62:11	108:18,24
125:9		26:25	97:7 115:10	109:24 112:5
attend 26:9 91:9	B	basis 68:9 87:22	128:15	113:7 115:11
92:23 93:12	B 69:17 84:4	107:2	beyond 13:9	119:21 129:5
		-	-	•

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 37 of 55 PageID #: 2713

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

burned 43:23	52:13,15,16	106:12	116:11,12	clearly 39:23
button 65:24	58:20 70:16,19	Certified 3:15	117:22,23,25	Clements 7:16
B1 52:8 54:18	cases 9:16 10:2	3:16,17 6:5	118:4,6	126:9
70:12	23:14	132:4,4,5	chief's 29:14,16	click 67:9
70.12	catch 31:8	certify 132:8,15	53:7	clicked 65:23
<u> </u>	caught 53:1 57:5	cetera 35:22	choice 97:1	clock 128:21
C 4:1 6:11	cause 35:7,7,18	chain 15:14	choices 96:14	close 72:25
CA 3:17 5:18	35:20 38:25	30:17 60:10	choices 50:14 choose 119:11	closest 47:1
132:5	41:1,2 42:4,8	61:19	chose 98:21	coffee 25:5
CALEA 28:3,18	42:25 43:5,7,8	chance 37:19	Chris 7:10	colleague 7:4,10
29:8,23 30:21	43:21 44:8	105:4	Christopher 4:5	107:19 130:11
31:16,25	45:18 47:20	change 29:21	7:15	colleagues 80:4
calendar 98:17	48:14 49:13,17	30:16 53:6	Cindy 119:3	80:11 82:11
calendars 94:22	51:1 52:14	58:4,7 59:22	circumstances	college 18:20
call 15:3 60:2	54:19 55:21	60:9 64:9,12	50:10,14	19:1
68:19	58:20 64:9,14	64:14 70:24	circumvent	colonel 15:14,15
called 39:13	58:20 64:9,14 66:9,17,22	71:16,17,18,20	76:12,19 77:6	30:17 53:7,24
65:5 66:1 76:7	, ,	, , ,	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
97:14 98:2	67:16,19 68:1 68:5,24 70:17	71:22 112:16 128:24	circumvented 77:16	54:24 55:14,14 56:14 57:23
103:15 104:5	· ·			
calling 79:11	71:17 77:12	changed 23:10	circumvents	58:21 59:4
115:15	89:10 101:6	30:4 60:9	76:7	61:21 103:1
calls 22:6,9 37:2	108:3 111:20	88:20 106:17	city 3:14 24:19	115:24 116:19
44:10 70:6	112:12 124:6	changes 8:19	25:2 55:7 84:8	116:20
74:2 76:23	CCR 5:19	29:2 57:2,9	88:13 93:9,10	colonels 15:16
78:8 81:12	132:25	60:1 84:1,13	civil 23:5,7 33:6	29:17 71:2
capacity 109:15	CDA 15:23	84:16 88:20	33:12	92:21
captain 24:13,21	Cease 60:6	changing 61:24	civilian 26:19	Columbia
25:2,3,9,14,15	center 6:22	characterizati	53:9,10,11	117:24
25:20 74:13,16	91:23 93:10	69:25 76:11,19	54:6 123:11	Combs 3:15
117:9	123:3 127:16	77:5	civilians 20:24	5:17 6:5 132:3
	central 5:4 23:4	charge 39:15	CJIS 41:16	132:25
captains 16:11 92:20,21	25:6	40:14,16 90:12	claims 10:5	come 26:14
· ·	certain 33:10	125:2	clarification	29:12 30:24
car 43:23 65:13 114:11	38:2 50:4	charges 125:3	9:20 46:10	31:1 45:17
	55:11 79:14	Charles 116:1	112:8	48:5 62:13
care 19:5 52:17	99:5,7,25	check 28:25	clarity 57:11	90:4 92:14,20
115:1	100:2 117:24	114:12 127:21	class 27:19 45:3	125:20
careers 55:23	126:17 127:11	128:2	68:4 95:2,6	comes 40:10
carries 92:6	certainly 18:1	chief 7:14 15:17	97:6 100:24	58:14 107:11
Carroll 4:4 7:8,8	24:1 29:18	15:17 29:15,16	101:14	coming 53:21
case 6:18 7:23	43:17,17 58:22	53:13 58:9,13	classes 26:9	command 15:14
9:12,15 10:1,4	78:2 83:7	58:13,22 59:4	44:24 45:8,14	15:16 16:11
10:10 17:12,24	119:21 120:8	60:3 64:15	classroom 93:5	30:17 60:10,12
18:6,11 25:21	CERTIFICA	71:2,2,14	Clayton 5:5 47:3	61:19 71:1
30:14 35:5	132:1	92:21,21 116:1	clear 32:16	72:7 90:10,11
36:17 40:12	certification	116:3,4,5,6,9	55:12	91:3,6,10,12

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 38 of 55 PageID #: 2714

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	-		•	
91:22 92:1,3	confusion 115:6	copy 11:7	88:20 89:6,18	crime 20:25 27:8
92:13,16,18	conjecture	corner 122:23	90:11 91:13	27:10,21 28:7
commander	44:11 70:6	correct 9:17	93:11,11,16,18	34:25 35:8,12
72:15 110:1	78:9 79:11	12:3,20 13:5	97:3 98:20	40:21 42:5
117:2 118:11	81:13,19 113:3	14:17,23 44:21	99:20 113:8,15	43:18 48:23
119:18	113:20 115:16	47:21 52:11	116:7,15,16	49:20,25 52:15
comment 42:11	connection 9:11	66:16,20 67:16	117:13 119:15	70:18 92:19
80:8	9:23 10:24	67:17 70:15	119:25 121:4	108:4 124:7
commented	consent 6:8 84:7	72:5 96:18	123:18 127:15	crimes 20:7
17:19	88:11,15,21	99:13,15	129:6	27:19,19,22
comments 108:1	89:2	103:11 107:6	County's 79:6	49:2
112:6	constitutional	111:2 113:9	79:16 91:14	criminal 22:12
commission	50:21 68:8	114:24 115:2,5	96:15 97:2	23:14 41:17
28:3 90:7,14	95:23 96:4,12	117:2 118:13	98:13	criteria 34:7
90:15	96:17 97:22	124:12 125:15	couple 14:6,14	criterion 106:24
commissioner	98:11	126:8,20	22:17 28:17	cross-section
53:8,25	contact 52:17	Correction	30:7 41:6 54:2	54:13
committed 35:8	contacted 12:13	127:24	66:24,24 93:20	Crowley 97:19
35:12 49:20,25	13:12 14:15	correctly 39:7	course 13:17	CRR 5:17
52:15 70:18	17:11	52:21 60:18	35:16 38:18	132:25
108:4 124:6	contain 66:9,15	76:9 95:15	39:10 58:22	CSR 5:18
committee 30:14	67:16	103:4 108:5,21	68:24 90:24	cuffs 47:17
82:22 87:5	contained 94:24	Corvington 53:8	94:2,3,7,9	Cunningham
92:17	content 15:18	53:25 54:24	95:18,21 97:9	25:1
common 127:8	context 87:22	55:14 57:23,25	98:22 101:3,19	cup 25:5
community	continue 40:1	58:1,21 59:4	101:22 124:23	current 69:14
54:13	60:6	counsel 6:3,3,8	129:9	72:16
comparable	continuing	132:16,19	courses 98:18,21	currently 25:1
70:3,3	98:24 99:1,7	Counselor's 5:3	court 1:1 2:17	32:15 99:10
complaint 10:7	99:16,19 100:8	counties 93:20	3:1,16 5:16 6:6	curriculum 90:5
35:20	continuum 62:3	county 1:10 2:15	6:20 7:17 9:24	90:12,23 91:11
completely 8:17	contract 24:19	5:3 7:14 11:12	20:9,10 29:3	92:4
computer 34:24	24:20	11:15 13:20	46:9 112:7	curve 31:11
39:14	conversation	15:23 16:6	132:5	custody 46:25
concerning 55:8	8:23 13:14	19:9,10,18	courtesy 47:12	47:9 125:8,13
concludes	14:11,21 16:21	23:4 25:6	cousin 38:4	D
129:18 131:1	17:6,10 18:10	34:17 42:15	cover 48:24	
condition 8:15	58:3,17,18	46:21 47:3	119:4	D 6:11
conduct 121:12	conversations	54:8,9 73:24	covered 45:11	data 114:11
125:1	14:8 27:1	78:21,24 79:7	64:20 93:21	date 6:14 17:7
conducted 89:11	38:19 74:9	80:16 81:1,8,8	95:21	103:25 105:13 dated 2:13 41:18
confess 43:18	75:15 85:24	81:10 82:8,10	covers 121:12	69:7 73:9
confident 49:14	coordinate	82:12 84:1,21	co-counsel 7:6	dates 110:12
confirmation	62:25	84:22,24 85:4	create 15:13	David 5:10 6:24
46:8	copied 2:18	85:9,10 86:9	created 28:11	day 19:18 20:11
confusing 8:9	copies 2:18	86:17 87:14,19	creation 15:7,8	uay 19.10 20.11
		l		l

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 39 of 55 PageID

#: 2715

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

37:17,23 49:22	21:14 22:17	71:2,14 92:21	24:15,18,21	59:10,10 60:24
59:17 93:22	28:12 29:12	derived 42:6	33:5 59:18	65:22 66:4
days 49:16	30:8 33:14	describe 95:15	director 26:13	67:14 97:22
65:14 67:8	51:13 55:7,12	described 35:10	26:17,20 33:24	102:17 103:10
120:5	60:3 66:2	describing	117:12	103:19,21,25
day-to-day 32:2	73:21,24 75:4	120:15	discard 63:20	107:20 109:4
64:10 71:17,18	76:5 80:1 81:4	designee 70:20	discipline	110:2,12
71:19,20	81:11 82:8,9	desist 60:6	121:13	122:11,13
DCI 22:14 52:17	82:14 84:7,8	desktop 63:19	discover 29:17	123:2,19
deal 54:10	85:12 86:18	detain 46:18	discovered	128:10,13
dealing 20:23	89:21 91:5	detained 41:4	55:15,20 60:5	documents 41:7
dealt 33:5	96:10 99:21	121:23	discuss 11:24	51:10 52:3
120:19	104:15 105:23	detaining 40:25	18:4,6 92:19	60:14 61:5
December 15:24	106:7 113:8	detective 7:16	discussed 13:4	63:9 67:8
16:2 105:13	116:7,10 118:5	21:16 120:6	14:12 48:8	84:18 86:24
decide 15:17	119:16 120:1	detectives 23:13	49:10 73:24	87:3,7 94:18
decision 15:3	129:6	23:16	80:3,4,7,10	94:20 95:15,20
31:5 62:4	departments	detentions 84:4	92:3	107:3,12
decisions 28:16	19:3 55:3	determination	discussing 10:20	Doell 5:10 6:24
58:12 87:23,23	91:10,15 93:12	45:18 47:20	79:22 80:13	doing 16:25 17:3
107:5	119:10	48:15 49:15	discussion 58:24	20:21 29:22
decision-maki	department's	50:19 124:10	69:1 70:25	32:20 36:4
90:9	41:12 42:15	125:13,20	92:15 129:20	48:25 60:15
decree 84:7	46:22 79:8	determine 36:18	130:6	64:13 92:7
88:12,15,16,21	84:6 89:6	48:1 77:12	discussions	DOJ 54:25 55:6
89:2	department-w	101:1,5	12:25 59:2	55:11 72:18
dedicate 94:5	28:13 53:19	determined 44:3	68:12,16 74:5	80:8 88:12
Defendant 84:1	119:24	52:14 70:17	74:24 75:1	89:1
defendants 1:7	depended 40:11	71:3 120:10	82:11,25 83:18	DOJ's 74:6
3:7 5:1 6:4	depending	develop 35:20	108:7,23	Dr 117:16
94:21 102:10	49:21	developed 35:18	disposition	draft 15:13
105:21	depends 40:11	different 16:13	126:16	30:16
Defenders 4:6	40:19 63:6,18	28:18 35:13	district 1:1,1 3:1	drafting 56:5,21
7:9,11	deposed 10:16	38:17 39:14	3:1 6:19,20	57:16,17,20
defer 13:11	17:4,5	43:25 67:3	29:3 61:25	103:9
definitely 63:10	deposes 7:23	direct 15:13	division 1:2 3:2	drafts 61:4
definition 35:15	deposition 1:9	24:14 42:1	19:20 20:5,7	DSN 66:1
98:6	2:7 3:10 6:4,16	58:17 110:22	22:12,12 26:20	126:10
delete 63:21	6:21 11:20	116:23	34:17 117:3,4	DTTM 128:3
deliberately	14:16 17:18,24	direction 64:15	117:5	dual 119:12
121:23	18:2 83:25	132:14	doc 60:19,22	duly 7:21 132:9
delve 12:24	129:19 131:2	directive 15:9	document 2:11	duplication
departed 126:12	132:9,18	15:10 16:5,18	2:12,13 11:8	95:14
department	depositions 87:8	directives 13:20	11:22 15:8	duties 29:23
10:13 13:20	deputy 15:16	53:19 65:8	41:23 45:21	53:21
15:4 16:6	29:16 58:13	directly 18:4	57:16,17,21	DWAYNE 1:3
L				

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 40 of 55 PageID #: 2716

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	1		1051516	
3:3	email 58:18,19	error 52:19 53:1	107:15,16	fall 19:22
	60:4 63:13	escaping 54:2	113:6 122:8	falls 121:13,14
	130:14,16	especially 75:8	128:25	familiar 10:4
E 4:1,1 5:2 6:11	emails 63:15	Esq 4:4,5,12,13	exhibits 2:6,17	14:25 39:6
6:11	130:15,20	5:2	41:8 51:5,6	40:5 41:23
earlier 30:19	Emerson 95:24	essence 33:13	64:7 94:14	42:12,21 48:9
33:2 57:15	96:5,6,8,11,16	essentially 92:9	109:6	48:11 51:10
69:4 72:19,20	96:19,23	establish 46:19	exist 35:4,7	72:21 82:24
80:10 82:7	employed 113:7	et 1:3,6 3:3,6	exists 52:14	83:3 86:15
103:3 105:14	129:5 132:16	6:18,18 35:22	70:17	88:11,15 89:14
107:9 113:1	132:20	ethnic 129:3	expand 45:4	102:20 107:21
124:3 130:15	employee	evaluated 73:22	expected 57:11	108:12 110:23
early 19:11 20:4	132:19	Evaluation 2:11	experience 43:6	116:18 117:10
easier 26:21	employees 65:14	2:12	68:10,11	117:15,17,19
easiest 111:18	90:12 91:8	evening 14:1	expert 30:12	117:21 118:1,7
Eastern 1:1,2	123:20	eventually 60:20	45:2	118:17,19,21
3:1,2 6:20	employment	everybody 19:21	expertise 30:23	118:23 121:6
easy 59:6	19:18	27:10 66:2	explain 86:3	121:15
Ed 103:7,9	encouraged 46:6	evidence 44:1	explained 30:18	familiarity 89:4
education 18:15	ends 124:15	exactly 56:24	54:23 77:14	89:10
18:17 99:1,7	enforcement	EXAMINATI	explanation	family 20:9,10
99:16 100:9	28:4 82:21	2:4 8:2	61:20 63:5	far 23:11 40:19
Edwards 117:9	90:23	examined 3:11	explanations	45:25 61:25
117:22	engages 75:19	example 30:3,6	63:3	90:19 124:1
effect 40:17	enter 35:9 40:10	65:10 122:1	exposed 109:14	fast 50:7
51:19 110:17	65:25 67:15	examples 49:2	extends 39:25	FBI 27:13,17
110:19	68:2,5 88:14	excess 121:24	extradition	February 17:6
efficiency 8:21	114:14	excuse 11:18	40:14 46:7	17:15 25:23
effort 32:17 83:7	entered 66:5	16:21 33:20		federal 29:3
egrossman@p	84:9 88:12	40:8 95:1	F	feds 27:17
4:19	entering 40:13	97:12 110:18	F 106:12	feeling 50:11
either 16:6	71:5,24 108:4	115:19	facility 47:1	felony 39:23
28:24 59:23	114:1,22 121:9	excused 131:5	fact 38:3 61:13	Fenton 25:3
63:10 68:8	entertain 36:15	executive 15:15	factors 76:15	Ferguson 75:5
95:23 119:11	entitled 2:11,12	26:13,19 33:24	facts 48:16,17	76:5 80:1,6
124:15	2:13	54:9 70:25	50:4,13 70:19	81:4,10 82:9
elective 98:22,22	entries 48:6	72:7	71:25 78:19	84:7,9 88:12
electives 44:25	52:16 70:3,21	exhibit 2:7,7,8,8	80:20 81:22	88:13
electronic 65:7	120:25	2:8,9,9,9,9,10	113:2	Ferguson's 55:7
65:18	entry 34:23 35:4	2:10,10,10,11	factual 79:3	field 2:11,12
element 48:23	35:10 52:18	2:12,13,14,14	failed 88:7	30:23 36:3
elements 33:10	101:1,5 108:5	2:15,15,15	fair 31:24 32:25	38:17 65:12
Elizabeth 4:13	108:17,25	11:3,4 13:17	40:5,20 69:25	101:8,10,10,15
7:4	112:19 120:22	14:3 41:17,18	75:13 78:2,4	102:8 103:15
else's 128:13	122:2	83:22 102:9,11	124:11 127:2	104:4,6,10,15
EM 103:2,6,7	Eric 117:18	105:9,10	faith 47:14	104:22 105:1
. ,-,-	1110 117,10	103.7,10		101.22 103.1
	l	I	l	I

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 41 of 55 PageID #: 2717

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	1	ī	1	1
105:25 106:2	following 73:24	124:9 130:22	130:2	graduated 18:23
106:15,20,25	74:6 80:11	132:15,18	goals 102:24	19:17,19
file 62:18 105:19	84:5 98:25		goes 15:15,19	Grames 97:23
filed 9:24 121:5	follows 7:25	G	16:10 32:18	98:1,3
final 16:8 61:9	follow-up	G 6:11	50:10 56:9	grammatical
finally 19:7	129:13	Garrison 4:14	61:19 63:12	52:19 53:1
financially	FOP 15:19,21	gathering 74:12	111:5 125:9	grants 27:8
132:20	16:9	general 16:18	going 8:23 9:8	great 123:8
find 36:21 43:22	force 10:25	30:5 32:6 47:4	9:10 10:22	greater 81:9,18
86:8 124:9	61:24 62:2	51:13,14 52:24	11:2 13:5 14:7	82:13
fine 18:3 37:25	foregoing 132:9	53:15,15 54:17	14:10 16:24	Greg 116:8,17
50:15	forever 60:19	60:19 65:1,15	17:2,3,4,15	Grossman 4:13
fingerprint	forget 49:21	69:12 71:4	28:23,24,25	7:5
37:22	form 37:2 67:23	88:24 121:11	31:3,20,21	ground 8:22
finish 9:3,4	70:5 76:13,22	generally 29:13	35:8 36:11,19	grounds 55:16
finished 69:10	77:20 79:25	36:12,13 49:17	37:11,12 38:22	59:15
73:8	former 118:11	49:25 59:25	40:15 41:6	group 21:14
firefighters	found 13:8 14:7	60:1	47:17 63:19	23:16 27:5
90:25	18:5 41:11	generated 76:6	81:15 87:20	28:1 33:22
firm 7:5	42:14 105:5,22	George 56:6,8	90:1 94:12	59:7 91:17,19
first 7:21 11:23	four 15:16 20:19	getting 32:23	102:9 106:13	grouped 69:22
13:7,12,17	21:10,11 23:19	35:24 36:11	107:11,14	70:4
14:2,11 24:24	29:17 34:10	62:11,25 74:19	128:7	guess 15:2 22:22
25:11,12 26:11	63:7 71:1	Girtman 117:20	Gomez 14:21	24:4 26:10,10
31:10 49:10	102:16	gist 121:20	16:22 17:5,11	26:20 27:6
54:9 76:3 95:1	fourth 46:2	give 18:16 19:11	17:15,17 18:10	29:24 38:6
96:19 97:21	61:24 75:21	29:6 30:3 49:7	51:5,15,17,19	40:2 43:3 45:5
104:4 122:23	FPD 75:19 76:5	63:23 79:3	51:20,23 52:7	61:25 81:13
127:20 128:5	76:15,18	83:7 123:7	54:16 55:18	97:7 105:6
Fitch 56:8,14	frame 28:16	130:18	64:7,23 65:21	110:6 123:9
103:2	Francis 119:21	given 81:8 93:3	69:6,6 72:17	guessing 45:10
five 20:3,4 25:5	Fraternal 15:22	glad 18:2	88:24 94:13	45:12 59:16
53:22 54:3	Frisz 25:7	Glendale 116:10	95:1,5,25 97:6	73:7
89:11 101:20	front 77:13	116:13,14	109:5,10 110:9	guidelines 46:4
five-member	100:24 127:12	go 8:22 9:8 10:6	110:13,14,17	46:14 84:3
53:12	FTI 106:12,20	11:7 16:12	110:18,22,25	gun 43:22
flip 73:4	full 127:17	19:1 26:3 27:1	111:10,16	gut 50:11
flipped 96:2	fully 10:8 11:23	28:25 29:7	114:5 119:21	guys 28:9,15,15
floor 5:4 74:18	107:9	31:25 36:20	good 8:4,5 9:20	29:11,22 30:20
flow 15:3,6	full-page 63:5	40:19 45:23	10:20 39:1,16	GV 56:8,17,20
92:12	function 22:9	48:23 49:1	39:18 47:14	103:3
flyover 27:6	Furlow 1:3 3:3	59:10 60:14	95:11	G-r-a-m-e-s
focus 74:21 89:9	6:17	65:11,15 92:9	Gorham 117:18	97:23
focused 13:17	further 42:6,23	101:17 106:18	government	
79:25	43:14,16 45:21	124:11,15	15:24	<u>H</u>
follow 49:8	68:2 106:21	125:16,21	graduate 19:4	half 19:7 23:1
L				

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 42 of 55 PageID

#: 2718 PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

hall 17:21	113:12,16	118:8 122:10	113:18 115:14	123:20
Hampton 89:20	115:7	127:2,4 128:15	115:20 126:24	indicator 123:5
91:25 92:10,13	highway 27:11	128:18 129:11	127:1 128:12	individual 10:2
hand 11:2 102:9	27:14 42:11,18	129:24 130:2,9	128:17 129:13	41:4 42:7 47:8
handed 111:3	48:8	130:22	129:15,23,25	123:22 124:5
handle 23:13	hired 33:19,21	home 19:2,6	130:24	124:16
28:2 46:5,15	65:9 129:8	homicide 10:21	Huh 53:24	individuals
53:18	historical 59:9	20:10 21:16,18	Huh-huh 41:25	121:23 129:2
handled 20:24	105:18	21:22,23 22:4	61:6	influence 8:15
handles 16:16	historically	22:11 91:18	hustled 32:12	information
50:21	61:10	120:23		41:17 42:6,8
happen 22:25	history 59:10	honestly 29:11	I	42:23,24 43:14
28:17 29:20	60:14 68:10	59:11	ID 128:2	43:16,24 44:7
47:8 93:2	hit 23:5 46:5,7	hoping 84:17	idea 18:16 87:21	44:13 45:22
happened 10:22	46:15 47:5	123:12	87:25 110:12	52:1 62:14
14:12 49:5,5,5	hold 10:12 46:18	hours 99:9,11,12	identification	103:20 114:4
happens 33:17	72:13 121:19	101:16 119:1	11:5 41:9	114:20 119:15
37:13	123:17 126:19	121:20,24	102:12 105:11	122:22 124:9
hard 50:6 60:22	127:8,13,16	123:17,21	107:17 122:9	127:22
126:4	Holland 2:4	127:17	ii 102:23	informing
hate 55:13 90:20	4:12 7:3,4 8:3	Howe 26:19	Illinois 117:24	127:16
head 8:20 45:13	8:6 11:6 12:19	33:25 118:10	immediate	initially 45:4
72:21 113:21	12:22 37:6	How's 35:2	70:19 72:1	initiating 108:2
heading 76:4	41:10,15 42:14	50:14 59:2	Immediately	112:11
heard 82:19	42:19,22 44:14	Hughes 5:2 7:13	125:24	inmate 2:15
hearing 38:8	46:11 51:9	7:13 11:25	impact 8:16	127:21
hears 53:13	63:22 64:5	12:14,17,20,25	64:9	input 74:18
hearsay 74:2	67:5,21 68:3	13:9,12 14:6	implement 32:1	90:22 91:4,15
Heights 96:9	70:7 74:3	14:15 17:11	implemented	91:22
held 6:21 19:15	75:23 76:17,25	18:5,6,12 37:1	72:4	inputted 47:23
22:22 89:25	77:22 78:10,16	41:13 42:10,17	improperly	inside 88:4
123:21 125:13	78:20,24 79:5	42:20 44:10	121:5	insight 123:14
help 32:2 74:22	79:15 80:2,19	59:12 62:25	inappropriately	127:9
107:12 118:8	80:22,25 81:15	66:23 67:20,23	121:9	instance 81:22
helpful 30:20	81:20,24 84:17	70:5 74:1	inclined 34:4	instances 121:4
helps 91:7	85:2,7,14	75:22 76:13,22	include 33:10	institutional
Herb 117:11	86:14 87:1,7	77:20 78:8,14	108:16	98:5
hereto 132:20	87:12,20 88:4	78:18,22 79:1	including 16:13	instructed 46:1
hey 29:10 30:1,8	88:7 94:17	79:10,24 80:18	84:9	instructing
31:13 43:21	102:6,13,16	80:20,24 81:12	incorrectly	67:14
58:15 60:5	105:9,12	81:17,21 84:14	120:11	instruction 84:3
61:20 62:4	103.9,12	84:20 85:3,10	independent	instructional
high 18:16	109:9 111:2,6	86:13,23 87:3	107:4	98:3
higher 49:20	111:8 112:9	87:9,18 88:2,6	INDEX 2:1	instructor 32:15
108:19,25	113:4,22	102:15 110:25	indicates 51:25	49:22 65:13
112:20,22	115:17,21	111:3,7 112:25	indicating 34:24	92:7 94:4
112.20,22	110,11,21	111.5,7 112.25	<i>Q</i> - · · ·) <u>2.</u> /) 1. T
			l	l

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 43 of 55 PageID #: 2719

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Г				
95:24 96:14	100:25 101:4	job 32:3 56:3	29:6,10,18	96:6,16 97:8
103:16 104:4	involved 9:19	89:22 90:4	30:11,20 31:9	97:17,19 98:1
104:11,16,23	42:5 52:2	jog 107:12	31:10,13,17,18	98:6,8,10,16
105:1,25 106:2	56:20 57:16,20	John 118:22	31:19,21 32:18	99:10,19,22
106:21,25	74:11 75:2	joined 7:10	32:24 33:7,25	100:1,3 101:10
instructors	76:16 103:9	joining 19:16	34:1,5,6 35:25	101:16,19
38:18 50:18,20	120:21	Jon 1:6 3:6 7:14	35:25 36:2,4,5	103:25 104:9
68:13,20	involvement	Joseph 117:22	36:5,17,18,19	106:5,9 107:10
101:11,15	84:10,12	judge 35:17	36:19,25 37:12	108:11 109:22
104:7 106:15	involves 101:19	77:13 78:6,13	37:15,17,18,20	110:2 113:1
intake 47:4	involves 101:19	79:9	37:21,21,22,23	114:7,18,20
123:18 126:17	issuance 74:6	judicial 79:9	38:25 39:20,24	115:22,23
interactions	80:11	July 51:17,19	39:24,24,25	116:4,18,21
109:24	issue 16:9 35:23	52:4 66:8	40:12,13,13,15	117:8 118:24
interest 48:6	36:10 37:10	67:13 110:18	40:16 42:17	119:2,3,5,7,13
interested	41:3 44:12	111:17	43:4,6,7,10,15	119:2,5,5,7,13
132:21	49:15 71:8	jump 9:5,8	43:17,20,21,23	120:3,7,8,11
Internal 74:14	109:21 124:23	jurisdiction 47:6	43:25 44:1,4	120:19 121:8
internal /4.14	issued 16:6 35:4	jurisdictions	44:22 45:1,2,3	120:19 121:8
7:24	40:24 42:3	87:4	45:6,13,13,17	123:11,12,17
interview 36:14	51:2	Justice 41:17	45:24 46:1,4	124:2,7,10
37:9 38:13	issues 18:4	73:22 84:6,8	46:14 47:6,16	126:25 127:5,7
39:2 44:3	54:25 55:2	123:3 127:16	49:3,5,8,12,13	127:7,8,8,10
45:20 124:7	92:2,20	juvenile 20:8	50:3,7 53:18	127:10,13,14
125:11 126:13	issuing 38:13	juvenne 20.0	54:7,19,22	127:10,13,14
interviewed	47:19	K	55:21,24 57:6	129:10
126:5,7	item 2:13 107:22	Kansas 18:20,22	58:6,10 59:1,5	knowledge
interviews 37:25	112:4 113:7	keep 60:16,19	59:6,7,12,13	16:22 85:8
55:10,10		60:21 98:19,20	59:25 60:23	86:2,20 107:10
intranet 98:20	J	111:17 120:9	61:11,12 62:4	121:3,22,25
98:20	Jack 25:4	keeps 28:20	63:19 64:16,18	known 48:6
introduce 7:2,7	jail 47:3 117:13	98:17	64:20,21 66:21	knows 45:23
investigate	117:13 123:18	Keith 96:20,21	67:18 71:6,7,9	88:8
36:17	January 15:24	kept 100:6,11	71:10 72:3,6,6	Kurt 25:7
investigating	16:2 95:2	Kevin 7:15	72:9,11,11,12	
35:5,19 42:3	110:14,18,19	kind 23:10,15	75:6,11 76:14	L
113:25 125:6,7	110:24	29:6 40:14	79:2,13 83:2,3	language 51:24
125:20	JC 122:24	62:6 91:4,22	83:8,20 84:20	51:24 52:24
investigation	Jeff 34:9 86:19	knew 26:14	84:23,24,24,25	54:21 64:8
22:13 48:18	107:25 108:8	49:18,23,23	85:5,19,20	66:10,17 70:13
125:1	113:7 116:3,11	know 8:10,19	86:6,6,18 87:5	71:17 75:14
investigative	116:19 119:21	9:7 10:1,15	88:3,14,23,25	103:19 108:16
38:5	Jennings 119:3	13:3 14:10,15	89:16 90:18,21	108:18,24
investigator	Joachim 117:25	15:2 17:21	91:1,17,19,25	111:20 113:12
43:5	Joachimstaler	18:1,2 22:10	92:11,11,12	113:16 115:4
involve 99:2	117:25 118:1	26:12 28:23	93:19 94:1,6	larger 82:8
			Ź	
	1	1	l	1

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 44 of 55 PageID #: 2720

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

lasted 23:18	lesson 49:4	limits 46:7 93:10	122:1 126:2	117:13 119:15
late 19:11,25	let's 8:21,25	line 49:13 60:11	looked 13:19,22	119:25 121:4
Laura 7:16	18:14 19:17	62:8 100:24	65:3 79:19	127:15 129:6
Laurie 53:25	20:17 23:1	126:16,18	88:24 112:16	
LaVerta 118:20	24:5,16,24	128:5	119:5	M
law 28:4 48:21	29:24 30:4	lines 50:1 63:7	looking 29:1	machine 6:5
48:22 50:21,22	31:4 41:20	list 130:18	30:2 40:15	magistrate
68:8,8 82:21	52:4,7 53:5,24	listed 12:1 14:3	44:4 54:7,12	77:13
90:23 95:23,23	69:3,17 72:18	lists 100:11	57:7 60:13	maintained
96:4,4,12,17	73:4 75:13,16	litigation 3:13	95:17,25 96:3	23:11 39:22
96:24 97:7,8	75:16,25 83:22	5:11,20 6:22	97:5 105:2,18	Major 116:8,17
97:14,23 98:11	88:5 89:9	6:25 9:23 33:6	106:10 107:20	making 28:16
lawful 7:21	101:22,24	33:9,13	112:18 114:5	108:8
108:20 109:2	109:4 122:1	littering 40:16	123:11	manage 24:2
112:24 113:14	125:4,6	little 13:23 15:5	looks 56:6 94:7	managed 24:3
Lawson 74:13	level 108:19,25	18:14 20:5	95:24 97:22	management
layer 71:4	112:20,23	24:19 26:21	106:19 107:1	24:1 65:7
lead 13:6 71:18	113:12,16	28:18 52:9	123:16 126:3,7	mandated 27:17
71:20 124:10	115:7	54:18 57:7	lost 72:24	61:14
leading 11:19	lieutenant 6:17	70:12 74:21	lot 13:24 22:16	mandatory
13:5 57:4	8:4 14:21	102:23 107:8	26:15,16 28:6	100:23
learn 38:11 56:4	16:21 17:5,10	LLP 4:14	31:6 32:6 33:4	Mann 25:20
58:6	17:15,17 18:10	local 29:3,3 39:8	33:12 47:11	manual 104:19
learned 27:2	22:23 23:3,20	46:25	49:24 58:12,18	104:21 108:2
33:11 45:4	23:21 24:1,12	locate 47:5	62:10 76:15	108:11,12,16
49:3	24:12,18,20,22	124:5	83:2 84:18	112:10,16,19
learning 22:16	25:16 34:9,16	location 113:25	Louis 1:10 2:15	119:5,8 121:13
56:2,3 66:18	57:19 64:6	114:3	3:14 4:8 5:3,13	manuals 102:21
led 112:15	67:6 72:9,17	Locust 4:7	5:22 6:22 7:14	March 3:11 73:9
left 49:24 56:16	83:1 85:21	long 37:18 38:23	11:11 15:23	84:6,9
legal 6:24 9:12	88:10 89:20	39:19 62:1	16:5 19:9,10	mark 11:2 41:7
9:15 10:4,10	90:3 91:25	89:25	19:18 42:15	107:14 117:7
29:2	92:10,13 102:7	longer 31:9	46:21 54:9	122:3
legally 50:23	107:25 108:8	look 15:17 29:11	73:23 79:6,7	marked 2:8,9,9
LEPAC 2:13	108:17,24	30:24,25 31:12	79:16 80:16	2:10,10,14,15
82:19 83:2,6	109:24 113:7	31:19,21 34:5	81:1,7,8 82:8	11:4 41:8 51:4
83:18,20 84:10	115:11,24	46:2 51:23	82:10,11 84:1	51:6 73:1
84:12,15,18,21	116:19 129:5	52:7 54:16	84:21,22 85:4	94:13,14 102:9
84:24 85:3,9	129:19 130:10	55:18 57:8	85:9,10 86:9	102:11 105:10
85:11,13,18,22	131:2	59:9 69:3,17	86:17 87:13,19	107:16 109:5,6
86:5,5,9,15,18	lieutenants	70:11 72:18	88:19 89:5	122:8
86:24 87:4,11	59:24 92:22	75:13,16,17	90:11 91:13,14	Mary 25:9,13
87:15,18 88:2	limitations	83:22 93:2	93:10,11 96:15	117:9
88:8 107:8,11	120:10	105:7,23 109:4	97:2,3 98:13	Maryland 96:9
107:22 113:6	limited 39:15	110:11 111:8	99:20 113:8,15	96:9
116:21 118:14	84:10	111:16 112:3	116:7,14,16	materials 93:3
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 45 of 55 PageID #: 2721

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

Matt 90:3 matter 6:17 mention 54:18 d5:12 88:5 59:23 mention 54:18 mentioned 31:15,19 6:20 d5:22 27:14 88:5 34:14 86:4 88:5 63:22 79:18 88:5 50:24,54:19 63:20 87:22 needed 14:13 moved 19:2.6 21:21 106:21 moving 62:2 21:21 21:21 moving 62:2 21:21 21:21 21:					
matter 6:17 mention 54:18 mentioned 6:22 27:14 mentioned 39:9 42:11,18 moving 62:2 moved 19:2,6 moved 19:2,6 moving 62:2 mov	Matt 90:3	59:23	3:15.19 6:20	34:14 86:4	50:2.4 54:19
30:12 38:5			*		
45:1,2 matters 46:20 23:23 28:10 48:22,22 93:18 yeb; 23 96:4,24 woring 62:2 yeb; 30:318 60:13 yeb; 23 96:4,24 yeb; 24:22 26:17 arabitost of 63:12 69:3 yeb; 24:24 eneets gills of 63:12 88:14 88:7 yeb; 24:24 eneets gills of 63:12 88:14 arabitost of 63:12 88:14 arabitost of 63:12 88:19 yeb; 24:24 eneets gills of 63:13 yeb; 24:24 eneets gills of 63:14 enember fills of 64:6 67:6 yeb; 24:24 ye					
matters 46:20 32:5 45:19 95:23 96:4,24 moving 62:2 23:14 27:1 57:11 58:4 mayor 54:10 36:12 69:3 71:15 72:19,19 71:15 72:19,19 132:7 MULES 39:9,12 59:23 99:12 40:5 40:7 118:24 59:3 91:7 21 40:5 60:22 68:5 92:3 needs 79:9 92:14 92:3 needs 79:9 92:14 92:3 needs 79:9 92:14 92:3 needs 79:9 92:14 needs 79:9 9		23:23 28:10	,	· ·	
46:22 mayor 54:10 50:3,18 60:13 doi:10 69:3 97:6,8 99:3 doi:10 18:5 121:18 doi:10 18:14 115 72:19,19 doi:10 18:15 121:18 doi:10 18:14 119:11 mean 15:6 28:15 29:6,21 37:3,5 39:18 doi:10 17:5 29:6,21 37:3,5 39:18 doi:10 17:5 29:6,21 37:3,5 39:18 doi:10 17:5 29:14 18:12 130:14 doi:10 17:5 29:14 40:7 41:1 doi:10 17:5 29:14 40:1 doi:10 17:5 29:1 doi:10 17:5 doi:1	,				
mayor 54:10 MDT 114:11 63:12 69:3 71:15 72:19,19 118:5 121:18 132:7 39:17,21 40:5 40:7 418:24 66:22 68:5 92:3 mean 15:6 28:15 29:6,21 37:3,5 37:5 39:18 40:7 41:1 40:7 41:1 80:9 81:1 82:7 118:12 130:14 missates 77:21 missates 77:21 missates 11:1,2 121:10 119:11 multiple 9:16 19:3 74:8,12 87:4 66:22 68:5 92:3 do:7 41:1 40:7 41:1 Mercenwerth 103:7,9 message 40:19 118:5 121:18 missates 77:21 missates 121:5 missates 121:5 missates 77:21 missates 121:5 missates 77:21 missates 121:5 missates 77:21 missates 121:5 missates 121:10 missates 121:5 missates 77:21 missates 121:10 missates 121:5 missates 77:21 missates 121:10 missates 121:10 missat			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\circ	
MDT 114:11 mean 15:6 28:15 remeting 13:16 states 77:21 mean 15:6 28:15 71:15 72:19,19 missates 77:21 missates 77:21 missates 77:21 missates 77:21 missates 73:21			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
mean 15:6 28:15 80:9 81:1 82:7 misstates 77:21 missites 10:11,12 missites 10:13,12 missites 10:13,13 missites 10:13,13 missites 10:13,13 missites 10:13,13 missites 10:13,13 missites 10:13,13 Mich 43:2 missites 12:15 momber 10:15 missites 12:15 momber 10:15 missites 12:15 momber 10:15 missites 12:15 momber 10:15 missites 12:12 moment 10:15 missites 12:12 momber 10:15 missites 10:14 missites 12:15 momber 10:15 missites 12:12 momber 10:15 mi				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
29:6,21 37:3,5 37:5 39:18		,			
37:5 39:18					
40:7 41:1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	•	_
Marit 3:17				· ·	
15:20,20,25		,			
Color			C	-	,
81:7 82:12 60:7 5:13,19,22 Murder 27:22 54:3 64:23 84:24 87:12 messages 58:12 132:6 N 70:13 103:20 91:4 99:11 met 13:8,15 18:6 mobile 114:11 N N4:1 6:11 70:13 103:20 means 11:14 5:7 moment 10:15 53:21 121:7 name 6:23,23 name 6:23,23 newsletter 2:7,8 56:24 123:17 Michael 5:2 30:21 32:14 96:19 98:4 114:16 nine 10:21 20:11 127:14 132:12 middle 126:4 month 16:16 98:4 114:16 nine 10:21 20:11 Nods 8:20 meet 16:12 midight 23:4 29:25 48:24 months 20:2,8 national 99:4 national 99:4 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 39:10 normal 32:8 meetings 71:12 Mike 34:10 57:4 63:20 39:10 normal 32:8 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 nature 31:8 92:9 nortice 2:7 59:23 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 113:26 19:11 mind 43:9 mine 75:22 31:0 6:17 7:20 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessarily notifi				2 0	, ,
84:24 87:12 messages 58:12 132:6 N N 70:13 103:20 70:13 103:20 91:4 99:11 met 13:8,15 18:6 mobile 114:11 mode 92:12 N 4:1 6:11 name 6:23,23 70:13 103:20 119:20 means 11:14 5:7 moment 10:15 53:21 121:7 mome 6:23,23 7:3 8:6 16:17 messetter 2:7,8 41:16 42:12 41:16 42:12 messetter 2:7,8 41:16 42:12 41:16 42:12 messetter 2:7,8 41:16 42:12 41:16 42:12 119:20 41:16 42:12 messetter 2:7,8 41:16 42:12 41:11 41:16 41:16 42:12 41:11 41:16 41:16 42:12 41:16 42:12 41:16 42:12 42:22 42:17 42:22 42:17 41:18 42:12 42:14 42:12 42:14 42:12 <		0			
91:4 99:11	- ' ' - '		, ,		
106:11 met 13:8,15 18:6 Meyer 118:22 mhughes2@st mode 92:12 moment 10:15 mem f:23,23 moment 10:15 mem f:23:21 mughes2@st N 4:1 6:11 name 6:23,23 mewsletter 2:7,8 41:16 42:12 newsletters 2:14 96:19 ps:4 114:16 nine 10:21 20:11 nine 10:2				N	
meaning 22:5 Meyer 118:22 mhughes2@st moment 10:15 5:321 121:7 name 6:23,23 7:3 8:6 16:17 24:22 26:17 24:22 26:17 24:22 26:17 24:22 26:17 30:21 32:14 96:19 98:4 114:16 119:8,19 98:4 114:16 119:8,19 month 16:16 27:11,12,20 media 33:7,8 medical 8:14 23:17 monthy 27:12 met 16:12 Midwest 3:13 meeting 13:16 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 meeting 71:12 83:18 92:24 meets 92:18 Meinberg 115:24 meets 92:18 Meinberg 115:24 member 72:7 85:12 86:5 members 53:23 54:3 86:7 119:11 membership 119:12 membership 119:12 memo 63:5,11 memoranda 60:1 Morent 10:15 7:3 8:6 16:17 24:22 26:17 24:22 26:17 32:14 96:19 98:4 114:16 119:8,19 98:4 114:16 119:8,19 named 115:23 named 115:23 Nathaniel 4:4 70:22 49:25 48:24 named 115:23 Nathaniel 4:4 7:8 16:80:2,19 34:10 39:23 39:10 normal 32:8 100:20 north 3:13 5:12 5:21 34:17,17 member 32:14 monthy 27:12 monthy 27:12 monthy 27:12 minimum 99:7 minimu				N 4:1 6:11	
39:21,21				name 6:23,23	
means 11:14 5:7 monitoring 24:22 26:17 newsletters 126:22 127:9 7:13 month 16:16 98:4 114:16 nine 10:21 20:11 127:14 132:12 middle 126:4 27:11,12,20 named 115:23 Nods 8:20 media 33:7,8 midnight 23:4 29:25 48:24 mamed 115:23 Nods 8:20 meet 16:12 Midwest 3:13 monthly 27:12 Nathaniel 4:4 Norm 25:20 meeting 13:16 5:11,20 6:22 22:17 23:19 national 99:4 normal 32:8 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 north 3:13 5:12 8einberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 norming 102:10 NOICC 39:10 132:6 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 necessarily notice 2:7 59:23 79:4 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 necessarily 54:14 74:9 notifications 19:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 peed 13:3 29:4,5 notified 120:13	\cup	•		· ·	· ·
56:24 123:17 Michael 5:2 30:21 32:14 96:19 41:11 nine 10:21 20:11 126:22 127:9 7:13 month 16:16 27:11,12,20 119:8,19 Nods 8:20 media 33:7,8 midnight 23:4 29:25 48:24 mamed 115:23 Norm 25:20 meet 16:12 Midwest 3:13 monthly 27:12 Nathaniel 4:4 Norm 25:20 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 national 99:4 normal 32:8 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 north 3:13 5:12 86:14,22 87:1 86:14,22 87:1 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 132:6 Memberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:10 6:17 7:20 NCIC 39:10 118:24 19:11 mind 43:9 morph 48:10 necessarily notifications 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 127:18 notified 120:13 19:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 membership 119:12 101:21 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 50:4 66:2 81:8	· ·	•			
126:22 127:9 7:13 month 16:16 98:4 114:16 nine 10:21 20:11 127:14 132:12 middle 126:4 27:11,12,20 119:8,19 Nods 8:20 medical 3:7,8 midnight 23:4 29:25 48:24 named 115:23 Norm 25:20 meet 16:12 Midwest 3:13 months 20:2,8 7:8 normal 32:8 meeting 13:16 5:11,20 6:22 22:17 23:19 national 99:4 norm 25:20 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 nationwide 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 meetings 71:12 Mike 34:10 57:4 63:20 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 notice 2:7 59:23 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 Morling 102:10 NCIC 39:10 118:24 notice 2:7 59:23 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 noticed 83:25 19:11 minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 127:18 127:18 125:9 membership minutes 83:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19		= ::	<u> </u>		
127:14 132:12 middle 126:4 middle 126:4 27:11,12,20 119:8,19 named 115:23 Nods 8:20 medical 8:14 23:17 monthly 27:12 monthly 27:12 Nathaniel 4:4 Norm 25:20 meeting 13:16 5:11,20 6:22 22:17 23:19 national 99:4 normal 32:8 meetings 71:12 Mike 34:10 57:4 63:20 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 nature 31:8 92:9 notice 2:7 59:23 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 Notary 3:18 6:6 15:24 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 Member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notifications 19:11 minutes 83:13 88:4 41:7 62:9 necessarily notifications 19:12 minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 105:9 107:15 127:18 need 13:3 29:4,5 number 6:18 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 50:4 66:2 81:8					*
media 33:7,8 medical 8:14 midnight 23:4 23:17 29:25 48:24 monthly 27:12 monthly 27:12 named 115:23 Nathaniel 4:4 7:8 months 20:2,8 113:21 Norm 25:20 normal 32:8 100:20 normal 32:8 100:20 normal 32:8 100:20 north 3:13 5:12 39:10 normal 32:8 national 99:4 nationwide 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 5:21 34:17,17 nature 31:8 92:9 ncarroll@arc Mike 34:10 for:21 77:4 nature 31:8 92:9 ncarroll@arc 4:10 notice 2:7 59:23 notice 2:7 59					
medical 8:14 meet 16:12 23:17 monthly 27:12 months 20:2,8 Nathaniel 4:4 7:8 national 99:4 nationwide normal 32:8 Norm 25:20 normal 32:8 normal 32:8 national 99:4 nationwide normal 32:8 national 99:4 nationwide normal 32:8 nationwide normal normal 32:8 nationwide normal n				· ·	
meet 16:12 Midwest 3:13 months 20:2,8 7:8 normal 32:8 83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 notrice 2:7 59:23 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 ncarroll@arc 132:6 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 morning 102:10 notice 2:7 59:23 115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notifications members 53:23 mine 75:22 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notified 120:13 119:11 minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 notified 120:13 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8	· ·				
meeting 13:16 5:11,20 6:22 22:17 23:19 national 99:4 100:20 north 3:13 5:12 meetings 71:12 Mike 34:10 57:4 63:20 39:10 north 3:13 5:12 5:21 34:17,17 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 Notary 3:18 6:6 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 nature 31:8 92:9 Notary 3:18 6:6 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 noticed 83:25 member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 noticed 83:25 members 53:23 mine 75:22 3:10 6:17 7:20 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessarily 127:18 notified 120:13 119:11 minimum 99:7 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 number 6:18 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2			•		
83:10,15 6:25 34:10 39:23 nationwide north 3:13 5:12 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 north 3:13 5:12 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 ncarroll@arc 4:10 Notary 3:18 6:6 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 86:14,22 87:1 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 morph 48:10 necessarily noticed 83:25 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 54:14 74:9 necessary 32:21 119:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 127:18 125:9 membership 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 numces 45:5 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8					
meetings 71:12 Mike 34:10 57:4 63:20 39:10 5:21 34:17,17 83:18 92:24 67:21 77:4 120:4 nature 31:8 92:9 Notary 3:18 6:6 meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 ncarroll@arc NCIC 39:10 Notice 2:7 59:23 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 86:14,22 87:1 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 15:24 87:7 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notifications 54:14 74:9 necessarily 54:14 74:9 notified 120:13 19:11 minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 29:11 30:1,15 nuances 45:5 19:12 minutes 83:13 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8	C				
83:18 92:24 meets 92:18 67:21 77:4 78:16 80:2,19 120:4 Morley 32:14 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 33:5 morning 102:10 morph 48:10 nature 31:8 92:9 ncarroll@arc 4:10 Notary 3:18 6:6 132:6 notice 2:7 59:23 79:4 notice 2:7 59:23 79:4 notice 83:25 notifications 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 members 53:23 54:3 86:7 119:11 membership 119:12 memo 63:5,11 memoranda 60:1 minutes 83:13 112:4 113:6 notified 120:13 122:3,7 129:19 130:1,15 and 60:1 112:4 113:6 122:3,7 129:19 130:1,15 31:6,7 36:2 50:4 66:2 81:8	r e				
meets 92:18 78:16 80:2,19 Morley 32:14 132:6 Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 132:6 115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 notice 2:7 59:23 member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 NCIC 39:10 noticed 83:25 members 53:23 mine 75:22 3:10 6:17 7:20 8:4 14 7 62:9 necessarily 120:6 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessary 32:21 notified 120:13 119:11 minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 number 6:18 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 35:6 37:14 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 Mississippi 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8	Ü				l '
Meinberg 81:15,20 85:2 33:5 4:10 notice 2:7 59:23 115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 79:4 member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 noticed 83:25 members 53:23 mine 75:22 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notifications 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessarily notified 120:13 119:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 19:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8					
115:24 86:14,22 87:1 morning 102:10 NCIC 39:10 79:4 member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 noticed 83:25 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notifications 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessary 32:21 notified 120:13 19:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 19:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8		· ·	•	•	
member 72:7 87:7 morph 48:10 118:24 noticed 83:25 85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 notifications 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessary 32:21 notified 120:13 119:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 19:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8	_	,		· -	
85:12 86:5 mind 43:9 Morrow 1:9 necessarily notifications 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessary 32:21 120:6 19:11 minimum 99:7 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 19:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 19:12 101:21 12:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 10:1 12:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8		·	_		
members 53:23 mine 75:22 3:10 6:17 7:20 54:14 74:9 120:6 54:3 86:7 111:9 8:4 41:7 62:9 necessary 32:21 notified 120:13 119:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 127:18 125:9 membership 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 nuances 45:5 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8			<u> </u>		
54:3 86:7 111:9 minimum 99:7 membership 119:12 memo 63:5,11 memoranda 60:1 111:9 minimum 99:7 minutes 83:13 125:9 meed 13:3 29:4,5 meed 13:3 29:4,5 meed 13:3 29:4,5 meed 13:3 29:4,5 muances 45:5 mumber 6:18 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 50:4 66:2 81:8				•	
119:11 minimum 99:7 64:6 67:6 127:18 125:9 membership 119:12 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8					
membership minutes 83:13 88:10 102:7,9 need 13:3 29:4,5 nuances 45:5 119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8				=	
119:12 101:21 105:9 107:15 29:11 30:1,15 number 6:18 memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8					
memo 63:5,11 missed 53:2 112:4 113:6 31:14,16,19 11:24 16:13 memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
memoranda Mississippi 122:3,7 129:19 35:6 37:14 31:6,7 36:2 60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8				,	
60:1 43:24 130:10 131:2 38:1,7 39:1 50:4 66:2 81:8				, ,	
10.10 10.12					,
WIISSUUTI 1.1 3.1 IIIUVE 13.19 10.10 13.21 90.3 102.13					
	memor andum	1 v1135UU11 1.1 3.1	111UVC 13.17	10.10 10.21	70.3 102.13

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 46 of 55 PageID #: 2722

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	1	1		•
numbers 99:10	125:11,14,22	116:9	opinions 74:12	O'Fallon 118:4
numeral 102:23	officer 7:15,15	okay 8:13 9:2,6	74:19 78:19	O'Neill 90:3
102:23	32:11 33:4	10:3 13:11	79:1,2,4 80:21	o0o 1:3 3:3 6:12
NY 4:16	35:19,23 36:10	14:11 22:2,14	81:19	8:1
	42:4 45:17,23	25:19 26:13,16	opportunity	
O	47:15 50:21,23	28:13,21 30:11	87:10,13	P
O 6:11	50:24,25 52:13	30:17 31:4,9	opposed 29:22	P 4:1,1 6:11
object 37:1 70:5	52:15,16 56:7	32:22 33:6,7	option 84:4	page 2:2 11:17
74:1 76:13,22	56:25 64:23,24	36:12,16,20	114:22	42:1 46:3,13
77:20	65:20,21 66:18	39:10 44:18	optionally 73:15	52:7 56:11,12
objection 42:10	70:16 71:25	45:23 46:2	oral 7:24	69:17 75:16,17
44:10 66:23	75:11,12 76:6	47:12 49:12	order 15:22	75:18,25 79:20
67:21,23 77:4	79:9 95:24	53:9 54:9	16:18 39:5,7	83:23,23 96:3
78:8 79:24	96:8,10,11,16	56:13 58:21	39:11,13 42:3	97:13,22
81:12 112:25	96:19,23 99:5	60:4,7 62:23	46:5,7,15,18	102:22 103:14
objections 67:1	100:20 103:7	63:24 65:8	46:24 51:2,14	105:24 110:11
79:10	104:10,17	67:24 75:24	52:25 54:17,24	110:21,22,25
objectives	112:11,20	82:1,1 92:5	55:25 65:1	111:4,7,10,16
102:24	113:25 114:7,9	95:11 97:12	69:12 71:4	111:18 114:6
obligations	115:3,8 123:13	104:2 105:8,20	88:24 121:12	122:23 123:6
30:22	124:6 125:6,9	107:7,13,13	124:25	123:15 126:2,4
obtain 42:5,25	125:20 126:9	110:16,20	orders 30:5 32:6	127:12,20,23
43:2 44:16,19	officers 20:24	111:12 115:18	32:21,25 33:4	127:24,25
obviously 30:21	24:8 44:15	116:13 123:4	39:7,12 42:2	pages 11:18,18
48:3 54:6	47:11 48:14	123:10 124:13	48:5 51:13	72:20,25 73:4
55:22 86:15,20	50:19 55:11	128:24 129:14	53:15,15 59:20	paragraph 42:2
103:12	57:11 67:7,13	130:13	60:19 65:15	46:3,13,16
occasionally	68:23 75:5,6	once 15:12,13	69:18,23 70:12	52:8 61:16
92:22,23	81:2,9 89:6	16:12,16 31:2	76:7 84:5	63:4 66:11,14
occurred 17:7	90:6 91:16	38:15 52:13	89:15	67:16 70:11
17:11 29:2	96:17 108:19	70:16 99:8	ordinance 59:19	76:3 79:19
32:9	109:1 112:23	124:19	organically	80:5 108:15
October 65:10	113:13 121:4	ones 28:15 74:10	29:22	parameters 30:9
65:20 95:6	121:19,22	on-the-job 26:16	origin 129:3	part 11:24 15:20
offer 83:8 89:16	127:15 129:1	oOo 3:9 6:1,10	original 2:17	15:25 27:19,21
108:18,25	officer's 47:19	131:6	Ostendorf 24:25	32:22 33:8
112:22 113:12	125:8	open 111:18	outdated 29:1	74:23 76:24
113:16	officer/agency	operational	outlines 104:13	80:5,13 90:9
offered 19:18	108:3	117:5	outside 44:22	92:5 94:2,9
99:20	offices 3:13	operator 115:1	overbroad 74:2	106:23 107:24
office 5:3 15:11	Office's 125:17	opinion 33:1	overseeing	participation
29:14,16 36:14	official 79:16	49:10 70:8	57:17 90:19	87:14
37:8 38:12	96:15 98:13	71:15 79:12	oversees 90:8	particular 12:14
45:20 53:7	off-site 60:22	80:23 82:3	oversight 54:14	15:1 53:6 57:3
61:15 78:1	OGT 26:15	113:2,19	54:15	59:8 129:3
124:20 125:5	oh 23:9 30:11	115:15	o'clock 64:4	parties 132:17
	<u> </u>	I	I	ı

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 47 of 55 PageID #: 2723

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

132:20	46:24 48:6	56:1 57:14	121:4,22	Powell 117:16
Partin 7:15	49:20,24 52:14	68:14 84:15,23	123:13 127:15	practicable
PASS 65:6,19,24	52:16,18 57:1	85:5 88:3	129:1,6	125:25
67:9	70:17,21 86:11	91:17 103:11	Police's 90:11	practical 36:4
passed 17:21	108:4 114:22	117:4,6 122:7	policies 33:15	practice 71:18
passing 18:13	115:23 123:21	planning's 28:5	78:25 84:2,16	71:19,20 77:10
83:1	125:2,12,17,19	platoon 24:5	policy 10:12	77:25
password 66:3	128:8	play 65:11	15:3,9,10	practices 78:25
Patrick 118:18	personal 18:15	please 7:1,18 8:9	16:14 20:25	84:2
patrol 19:20,21	personally 37:15	87:17 101:25	27:8 28:7,7,8,8	precaution
20:5,18 21:7	83:9	130:3	28:9,12,16,19	47:17
21:15 22:3,5,8	personnel 60:3	point 18:9 22:23	28:19 29:5	preceded 34:8
22:9 23:3,12	persons 20:7	23:24 25:4,17	31:5 33:7,8	90:2
27:11,15 34:17	person's 114:16	29:19 38:22	38:7 46:19,22	precinct 23:4
42:11,18 48:8	119:19	48:10 49:3,7	53:14,14 55:15	24:13 25:6
pattern 75:19	perspective	58:10 71:2	57:1 61:15	34:18 47:2
Paul 4:14 7:5	125:5	114:19 124:14	64:19,24 65:6	precinct-wide
Paula 117:20	pertaining 76:15	police 10:13,25	65:22 66:9,18	59:24
PD 19:18 116:13	pertinent 73:19	13:20 15:22	69:15 71:16	prefer 63:13
117:24	Peter 1:9 3:10	16:6,15,16	92:19,25	preference 38:5
PDF 60:20,22	6:17 7:20	19:3,8,9,10,12	political 18:18	50:16 130:15
peace 121:19	129:19 131:2	19:16 22:16	poly 34:2,3	prep 13:1,10
Peconga 4:5	phone 13:13	33:14,19 38:15	pop 32:5	preparation
7:10	37:11,16,25	41:12 42:15	pops 47:16	14:9
pen 28:15	phrase 48:10	44:23 45:7,9	portion 94:7	prepare 12:11
penalty 121:8	50:10 55:15	45:22 46:21	pose 79:21 80:12	prepared 12:8
people 24:3,6	physically 38:1	48:22 50:24,25	80:17	83:5 84:11
32:19,23 37:22	pick 28:23 36:20	53:8,9,10,11	poses 76:8	87:2
54:13 68:18	piece 43:19	53:13 55:6,7	position 10:25	prerequisite
71:8 74:12	pieces 44:1	64:10,23,24	23:21 31:8	108:17
75:5 87:10	pitched 43:21	71:17,19,20,25	34:8 72:13,16	present 7:1 92:1
91:8,10 93:20	place 16:5 46:4	73:24 75:4	79:6,8 80:16	92:22,25
perceived 10:12	46:14,17 51:16	76:5 79:7 80:1	83:4 89:25	presented 48:17
percent 49:19	plaintiff 10:6	81:4,10,10	90:2	presently 129:11
49:21	plaintiffs 1:4 3:4	82:8,9,21 84:7	positions 19:15	preserved 67:22
percentage	3:12 4:3 6:3	86:18 89:6,14	26:1,7	77:4
49:18	7:6,9,12 10:2	89:19,21,22	positive 38:19	pretty 18:22
performing	plan 49:4	90:6 91:9,9,14	90:10	47:18
75:10	planning 15:12	93:4,12 94:10	possible 109:13	previous 27:20
period 35:21	20:20,23 21:13	94:22 96:10	Possibly 68:12	34:3 70:12
38:15,17 73:7	21:22 22:18,20	98:17,20 99:5	post 18:16 99:4	82:25
124:14	23:2,19 25:7	99:8,20 100:20	99:6	previously 2:8,9
person 8:24	25:10,11,13,22	105:23 106:6	postgraduate	2:9,10,10,14
25:12 34:25	26:11,11,22,23	113:8 116:6,10	18:24	2:15 51:5,6
35:11 37:4	27:3,4,5 28:1	118:5 119:10	potentially	58:25 73:1
38:8,8 42:4	33:21 53:17	119:15,25	17:12	94:13,14 109:5
20.0,0 12.1	20.21 00.11	117.12,20		,,
		l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 48 of 55 PageID #: 2724

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

109:6	90:10 106:22	20:20	36:1 85:1	113:5
print 56:16	120:16	purpose 41:3	86:16 87:21,25	reason 8:14 31:1
132:13	processes 14:24	85:18 124:4,15	123:7 129:12	32:9 37:22
prior 13:24 17:7	15:1	purposes 40:24	129:13,15	64:16 95:8
60:24 67:13	processing	pursuant 84:5	130:23,24	reasonable
71:5 77:13	52:17	121:23	quick 47:18	55:16 59:14
103:23 104:19	produce 105:6	put 35:6,8 43:23	quicker 9:9	reasons 36:16
104:21 105:2	produced 3:11	47:17 58:21	Quinby 3:15	recall 30:6 38:20
108:4	78:15,18,20	59:11,19 60:12	5:17 6:5,23	39:7 45:8 52:5
privileged 13:1	79:3 94:20	61:15 93:14	132:3,25	60:18 73:23
probable 35:7,7	102:10 105:21	107:7	quite 26:6	74:5,13 75:3
35:18,20 38:25	123:2	putting 36:22		79:22 80:13,15
41:1,2 42:4,8	production	P-A-S-S 65:6	R	82:10 101:7
42:25 43:5,7,8	123:6	P-e-c-o-n-g-a	R 4:1,4 6:11	106:5 108:7,10
43:20 44:7	Professional	7:11	race 129:3	108:23 109:3
45:18 47:20	74:14	p.m 1:15 6:11,15	raised 71:8	111:25 120:4
48:14 49:13,17	profile 2:16	126:12,12	Ralph 2:16	120:14
51:1 52:14	129:2	131:5	ran 120:10	receive 31:24
54:19 55:21	Program 2:11		Randy 56:7,9	35:19 44:15
58:20 64:9,14	2:12	Q	rank 29:9	70:20 100:21
66:9,17,21	programs 19:4	qualification	rape 27:23	101:11 130:15
67:16,19 68:1	project 21:1	34:6	reaction 74:19	received 25:25
68:5,24 70:17	promoted 20:12	qualifications	read 10:7 16:10	26:4 46:6,16
71:16 77:12	20:13,15 21:4	54:4 96:24	52:21 65:22	100:20
89:10 101:6	21:17 22:23	98:11 104:9	66:18 67:9,11	Recess 64:2
108:3 111:20	23:2 26:24,24	qualifies 16:15	70:22 73:2,5	102:3
112:12 124:6	34:15 100:22	96:16	73:12,14 76:9	reclassified
probably 10:20	promotion	qualify 96:11	79:20 80:3	23:20
17:14 24:6	100:22	question 8:8,10	88:17 108:5,21	recognize 94:18
31:19 38:14	prompted 55:13	9:3,21 36:7	112:5 123:12	102:17,19
47:17 49:20,21	propounded	37:2 43:3 67:2	126:4 128:13	109:10
52:20 57:7	7:24	67:3 70:6 74:4	reading 67:14	recollection 17:8
59:3 73:6 74:8	prosecuting	76:14,23 77:3	reads 42:2,24	68:23 75:15
82:25 97:15	35:17 36:13	77:21 79:25	46:13,17 52:13	107:4,12
120:19 122:5	37:7 38:11	80:9 81:25	70:16 80:12	111:13
122:16	44:12 45:19	82:2,5 86:15	83:25	recommend
probationary	78:1 124:19	94:4 97:7	real 56:9	31:13
104:16	125:5,14,17,21	113:5,23	realize 59:13	recommendati
problem 36:9	provide 80:21	115:11,18	really 29:11	31:4,25 108:9
38:3	91:15,23	124:13 127:13	31:20 32:12	112:15 115:12
procedure 53:17	112:20 115:7	128:16 130:11	36:4 44:24	recommendati
procedures 84:2	123:13	questioning	50:9 83:2 91:7	72:24 84:15,22
proceed 7:19	Public 3:18 6:6	37:9 40:25	Realtime 3:17	85:4,9 86:9,25
process 15:4,20	132:7	41:4	132:4,6	87:6,11,19
16:1,4,23 31:3	pull 47:15	questions 8:7	reask 8:10 77:3	88:3
39:20 61:23	pulled 13:22	9:11 16:25	80:9 82:5	recommended
	_			
		1	1	1

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 49 of 55 PageID #: 2725

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

	<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>
32:2 112:6	33:8 84:3	24:21,23 25:7	results 128:2	80:12,17 81:9
recommending	132:16	25:8,13	retained 2:17	82:13
29:21 107:25	relates 74:23	reporter 2:18	retention 60:17	risks 82:16
record 6:14 47:5	relating 122:14	3:16,16,17,18	60:17	RMR 5:17
64:1,4 85:25	relative 132:19	5:16 6:6 7:18	retired 24:25	132:25
102:2,5 109:25	relatively 15:19	46:9 87:17	34:9 98:2	road 22:10
114:12 119:18	15:25	112:7 132:1,4	revealed 55:11	24:17 47:15
129:18,20,22	release 48:3	132:4,5,5	review 12:18	robbery 10:21
130:2,5,6,8	124:16	reporter's 6:23	28:22,22 31:15	20:10 21:16,18
131:1	released 123:24	reporting 27:8	31:17 55:8	21:22,23 22:4
recorded 100:15	125:2,19	27:10	65:15 70:18	22:11 27:23
records 65:7	relies 76:6	reports 24:12	71:5,25 75:7	91:18 120:22
72:16 83:4	rely 47:14	28:7	88:25 101:1,5	role 23:24 57:14
recovered 57:12	relying 47:19	represent 7:14	107:3	Roman 102:22
recruit 93:15	remain 118:25	representative	reviewed 11:22	102:23
reduced 132:13	remember 57:7	84:21 113:15	13:10,23 28:19	Ron 98:3
refer 121:12	58:8 59:3,4,9	represents	31:22 35:16	room 47:5 85:25
128:18	68:15 71:13	103:19	54:24 55:15	109:25 119:18
reference 106:2	75:1 94:9	request 52:16,20	83:12 120:25	roughly 81:6
refers 104:6	103:3	92:14	reviewing 53:18	Roy 117:25
106:12 107:25	reminded	requesting	reviews 53:14	Ruddle 117:14
refuse 124:21,23	130:11	52:18,20 70:21	119:25 120:2	rule 121:15
124:25	Renée 6:23	required 42:9	revise 33:9	128:21
regard 29:7	132:25	42:24 51:2	revised 28:11	rules 8:22 50:7
71:23	RENÉE 3:15	60:16 64:14	32:6	123:23
regarding 14:24	5:17 6:5 132:3	67:19 68:1,24	revision 15:10	run 89:22
15:9 55:6 57:9	repeat 36:7,8	99:11,12 114:2	51:25	114:12
58:12 61:24	repetitive 67:24	requirement	Rifkind 4:14	running 26:23
66:7 75:8 82:3	rephrase 17:20	73:14 78:6,12	rifle 30:9	runs 89:18
83:4 85:3	67:2	79:8 99:7	right 19:25	
89:15	replace 62:7	104:25	20:17 21:24,25	$\frac{S}{S + 1.5 + 6.11}$
regardless 43:5	replaced 34:11	requirements	23:9,9 25:17	S 4:1 5:4 6:11
regards 109:22	34:13 51:17,20	32:1 35:3	32:3,4,4 36:5	safety 47:16
Registered 3:17	69:12	46:17	36:20 41:2,15	sake 8:21
132:3	reply 7:24	requires 28:19	48:3 54:19,20	sat 109:18,20
Reichert 117:7	report 24:10,11	31:16 36:14	55:19,25 56:7	118:14
REJIS 34:24	24:15 25:19	37:8 38:12	56:15,18 57:24	save 60:20 63:15
35:9 39:8 40:5	27:11,18 55:6	45:20	69:7 70:14,22	63:16,19
40:9 66:7 86:1	55:6 72:18,22	research 92:7	77:19 82:22	saw 14:3
86:25 87:6,10	73:2,5,12,15	response 33:15	86:10 88:5,6	saying 37:4 43:1
108:1,1,4,12	73:25 74:6,11	responsibility	93:10 94:22	59:5 60:5 67:6
112:6,10,16,18	74:23 79:20,23	65:13 74:15	95:25 107:5	125:12
112:19 114:12	80:3,10,11,14	responsible 56:4	112:4 120:14	says 7:24 11:17
119:5,11	84:6 88:13	91:11	122:23 124:8	11:19 41:14
121:11	89:1 116:24	result 33:6	126:19 128:17	46:3 56:8
related 13:21	reported 24:18	88:20 89:1	risk 76:8 79:21	59:14 75:17,19
1				

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 50 of 55 PageID #: 2726

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

95:2,18 103:15	21:2 23:1 24:5	sent 59:23 60:10	shown 51:7	somebody 28:25
105:13 107:24	24:16,24 30:4	sentence 46:16	94:15 109:7	29:13,21 30:1
108:15 110:13	37:18 38:1,8	76:4 79:20	Shrewsbury	30:22 31:13
110:14 122:24	42:19 43:1	80:7	116:6	35:6 38:4
123:16,25	52:4,8 53:5,24	September	sic 26:15	40:25 43:18
126:9,19 128:2	56:10,14,15,17	51:16,21 65:9	side 36:4 90:23	58:4 88:8
scene 47:12 48:1	59:11 69:7,11	69:7 71:3	sign 53:16 78:6	114:1
48:16	69:19 70:10	72:13 104:1,20	78:13 98:23	something's
Schaffer 58:11	73:20 75:17,22	104:22 105:16	signature 6:7	28:11
58:14	75:25 82:1	sequence 30:18	16:15 56:11	soon 125:24
schedule 60:17	89:13 95:3,6	sergeant 20:12	65:18 129:16	sorry 18:19
60:18 90:5	95:18 97:6,13	20:21 21:4,15	131:3	20:14 25:3
98:18,21	97:23 102:24	21:24 22:3,3	signed 15:23	33:17 36:8
Schlueter 73:1	103:1,2,16	23:25 24:4,11	35:17 56:20	39:19 44:18
school 18:16,23	104:17 105:25	24:15 25:1,8	60:19	53:15 55:6
Schwartzkopf	110:15 111:4,6	26:12 34:3,16	significant 63:4	56:19 60:17
118:6	111:10,19,24	58:9,11,14	76:8 79:21	63:2 66:12
sci 34:2,3	112:5,12 114:1	100:23 117:14	80:12,17	75:25 77:2
science 18:19	114:10,13,14	serial 66:2	signing 53:18	93:7 95:10
Scott 117:14	114:16,18,19	serious 27:22	signs 53:14	97:17 101:17
118:16	114:20 115:3,4	serve 54:14	sign-off 79:9	102:15 106:17
screen 111:11	115:5,6,9	85:18	similar 39:13	114:13 115:23
111:19 112:18	121:13 122:25	served 23:23	Simultaneous	116:9 127:3
112:22 114:6,8	123:1 126:5	serves 66:4	87:16	130:10
114:10,21	127:23 128:3	Services 3:13	sir 22:15 41:25	sorts 90:16
search 114:15	seeing 119:8	5:11,20 6:25	77:2 88:22	sought 16:22
130:18,19	seen 11:8 95:19	41:17	94:11 97:4	sound 63:24
searchable	108:14 109:11	set 26:8	101:9 103:22	94:22
130:16	109:12,21	setups 93:5	103:24 113:10	sounds 40:4
seasoned 123:13	122:11,13	seven 27:24	118:1 120:24	115:10 116:18
seat 61:11	sees 114:7	severity 40:21	122:12	space 49:24
second 25:18	selected 104:10	sewer 43:22	sit 34:5 37:20	speak 17:23
42:2 61:14	106:25	sheet 61:18	54:4 62:8	18:11 22:10
76:4 96:3	selection 104:5,6	62:14	65:12 87:24	36:23 37:12,12
115:22	106:1,22	shift 23:4	sits 53:22 83:20	55:14 126:14
secretary 54:1	seminar 104:16	short 2:15 62:1	85:13 91:1	speaking 14:5
section 54:18	104:23 106:3,6	63:22	116:21	37:3 47:6
59:8 69:17	106:13,20,21	shorthand 3:16	sitting 61:11	61:11
70:9,12 75:18	send 15:14	6:5 132:5	six 20:1 71:7	speaks 115:17
76:4 103:15	27:11,13,17	show 13:16 41:6	105:14 120:4	115:18
104:4,5 106:1	30:16 47:5	51:4 69:5	122:25	specialized
106:12,22	60:1,5,21,22	84:18 86:24	small 18:22	101:11
127:22	91:10	87:4 94:12	56:15 117:6	specific 26:8,8
sections 55:8	sense 54:15	107:11	smaller 24:20	39:8,11 45:6
see 11:19,23	58:23 62:10	showed 87:2	smoother 9:8	45:14 53:16
19:17 20:17	124:5	showing 62:14	sole 89:22	55:5 68:4,15

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 51 of 55 PageID #: 2727

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

68:18,22 76:18 97:2,3 98:13 27:12 92:19 stubordinates 36:15 38:14 82:16 83:18 99:20 113:8,15 59:19 120:9 stattle 59:14,15 59:19 120:9 24:2 73:68:19 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:19 90:22 91:7 73:68:17 73:68:17 90:22 91:7 73:68:17 73:68:17 90:22 91:7 73:68:17 73:68:17 73:68:17 90:22 91:7 73:68:17 73:68:17 90:22 91:7 73:14 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:25 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 44:24 73:10 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					
88:16 83:18 99:20 113:8,15 statute 59:14,15 24:2 73:6 86:19 99:5 specifically 117:13 119:15 117:13 119:15 59:19 120:9 Subsection 90:22 91:7 85:16 90:18,21 119:25 121:4 48:22 68:8 40:13 subsections 112:19 91:23 94:6 101:15 109:23 60:12 71:1 48:22 68:8 48:20 68:8 44:24 73:10 59:24 97:8 59:24 97:7,8<	68:18.22 76:18	97:2.3 98:13	27:12 92:19	subordinates	36:15 38:14
91:5 specifically 116:7,14,16 59:19 120:9 Subsection 90:22 91:7 13:15 53:7 119:25 121:4 122:19 123:25 104:14 114:2 119:17 85:16 90:18,21 127:15 129:6 48:22 68:8 104:13 swear 7:18 91:23 94:6 101:15 109:23 160:12 71:1 172:8 90:11,11 172:8 90:11,11 172:8 90:11,11 172:8 90:11,11 172:19 97:14 44:24 73:10 95:5 132:9 sworn 3:11 7:21 75:5 132:9 system 30:14 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 39:9,14,17:22 56:5,11:19 56:7 67:9 76:6 66:7 67:9 76:6 66:7 67:9 76:6 66:7 67:9 76:6 66:7 67:9 76:6 76:8,12:20 77:6 82:17 77:6 82:17 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 118:25 120:9 <td>The state of the s</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	The state of the s				
specifically 117:13 119:15 121:19 123:25 104:14 114:2 119:17 13:15 53:7 119:25 121:4 48:22 68:8 104:13 swear 7:18 91:23 94:6 staff 15:16 16:11 60:12 71:1 72:8 90:11,11 50:12 71:1 75:5 132:9 110:5 72:8 90:11,11 stay 39:19 swequent sworn 3:11 7:21 92:13,31,31,7 92:18 stamp 122:24 stap 16:9 71:22 subsequenty swem 3:14 7:21 79:11 81:13 92:18 stamp 123:17 115:24 stucced 19:3 56:7 67:9 76:6 79:11 81:13 123:19 stampel 123:17 115:24 stuceced 19:3 66:7 67:9 76:6 79:11 81:13 123:19 stampol 123:17 115:24 stuceced 19:3 66:7 67:9 76:6 79:11 81:13 123:19 stampol 123:17 stampol 123:17 103:8 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 113:3 115:15 stampol 123:18 stampol 123:18 stoen 27:23 suggest 31:1,2 130:8 113:25 120:9 spech 87:16 spoke 13:25 start 30:2,18 stoon 27:23 suggest 41:21<		,	,	Subsection	
13:15 53:7 119:25 121:4 127:15 129:6 127:15 129:6 101:15 109:23 46:15 109:23 110:5 13:19 91:3, 13, 17 113:19 92:13, 13, 17 13:19 92:13, 13, 17 92:18 stamp 122:24 steep 16:9 71:22 steep 16:9 71:22 steep 16:9 71:22 steep 16:9 71:24 steep 16:9 71:22 subsequent 34:24, 24 39:8 34:24, 24		, ,			
85:16 90:18,21 127:15 129:6 48:22 88:8 104:13 swear 7:18 91:23 94:6 101:15 109:23 160:12 71:1 97:14 44:24 73:10 75:5 132:9 110:5 72:8 90:11,11 stay 39:19 subsequently system 30:14 speculation 37:3 92:13,31,317 132:12 step 16:9 71:22 substance 8:15 34:24,24 39:8 44:11 70:6 76:23 78:9 stamp 122:24 stemp 123:17 115:24 steve 89:20 sufficient 87:8 66:7 67:9 76:6 79:11 81:13 123:19 stamping 126:3 Stamping 126:3 StriPULATED 66:2 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 118:28:14 specth 87:16 start 30:2,18 36:3 41:20 stodor 75:3 stodor 75:3 suggest 4:21 systems 40:18 26:22 73:20 55:22 128:21 39:5,6,7,11,12 superiors 32:16 32:24 stake 13:23 19:11 split 90:24 58:6 59:12 58:11,14 65:20 59:18,282 59:18,23 59:18,23 59:18,23 39:14 41:22,34 44:25 46:24 100:14 117:5 42:18,759;18 46:57,7	_			subsections	
91:23 94:6 101:15 109:23 172:18 60:12 71:1 77:8 90:11,11 172:18 90:11,11 172:18 90:13,13,17 172:18 92:18 172:18 92:18 172:19 92:18 172:19 92:18 172:19 92:18 172:19 92:18 172:19 172			•		
101:15 109:23	· ·				
110:5			· ·	_	
speculate 42:13 91:3,6,11,12 stenographic 112:5 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 34:24,24 39:8 39:9,14,17,22 39:9,14,17,22 39:9,14,17,22 39:9,14,17,22 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:10 50:2 50:10 50:2 70:11 81:3 39:9,14,17,22 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 70:11 81:3 50:2 50:2 50:2 70:11 81:3 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 50:2 70:13 81:1 50:2 50:2 70:12 50:2 50:2 70:12 <					
113:19 92:1,3,13,17 92:18 step 16:9 71:22 succeed 19:5 65:5,6,11,19 76:23 78:9 79:11 81:13 113:3 115:15 123:19 stamping 126:3 STIPULATED 103:8 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 132:19 speech 87:16 spellings 118:9 speeth 87:16 spellings 118:9 speeth 10:21 20:8 20:18 25:5 36:3 41:20 55:22 128:21 39:56,7,11,12 split 90:24 spoke 13:8 58:5 58:6 59:12 started 19:12,19 stoke 26:10 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 132:18 stogeth 37:3 45:21 70:2,13 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 systems		,	•		•
speculation 37:3 92:18 step 16:9 71:22 succeed 19:5 65:5,6,11,19 44:11 70:6 5tamp 122:24 5teve 89:20 115:24 101:2,6 76:81:2,20 79:11 81:13 123:19 5tick 26:10 sugest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 113:3 115:15 stamping 126:3 5TIPULATED 101:2,6 76:8,12,20 spellings 118:9 stand 75:7,9 6:2 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 spellings 118:9 standards 84:2 stolen 27:23 59:25 29:25 suggests 41:21 spent 10:21 20:8 started 19:12,19 stood 75:3 suggests 41:21 45:21 70:2,13 split 90:24 spoke 13:8 58:5 56:22 128:21 39:5,6,7,11,12 supervisor 31:19:37:9 spoke 13:8 58:5 58:6 59:12 starts 19:21 89:15 supervisor 49:7 59:18 spoke 23:21 28:11,14 65:20 89:15 72:11 00:19,21 63:22 69:3 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 42:18 48:21 51:2,21 20:4 50:24 48:5 spot 27:14 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 51:2,21	_		O .	· -	,
44:11 70:6 stamp 122:24 Steve 89:20 sufficient 87:8 66:7 67:9 76:6 76:23 78:9 113:3 123:19 stick 26:10 suggest 31:1,2 76:8,12,20 79:11 81:13 123:19 stick 26:10 suggest 31:1,2 76:8,21,70 113:3 115:15 stamping 126:3 stick 26:10 suggestion 29:10 118:25 120:9 specch 87:16 standards 84:2 stolen 27:23 29:25 suggestion 29:10 120:11 121:11 spent 10:21 20:8 36:3 41:20 stolen 27:23 29:25 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 20:18 25:5 36:3 41:20 stolen 27:23 29:25 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 30:3 41:20 39:5,6,7,11,12 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 30:24 started 19:12,19 39:13 42:2,3 supervisor 32:24 take 13:23 19:11 spoke 13:8 58:5 56:9:12 starting 18:15 66:18,22 84:5 supervisor 31:19 37:19 4:8 5:3,13,22 52:14 49:3 story 57:20 72:1 100:19,21 75:16 83:22 50:22 7:14 42:18 48:21	- · · ·	' ' '	- '		
76:23 78:9 stamped 123:17 115:24 stick 26:10 76:8,12,20 77:6 82:17 79:11 81:13 115:15 stamping 126:3 STIPULATED 103:8 118:25 120:9 128:14 stand 75:7,9 6:2 suggestion 29:10 120:11 121:11 speech 87:16 stand 36:3 41:20 99:6 57:9,12 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 20:18 25:5 36:3 41:20 39:5,6,7,11,12 superiors 32:16 superiors 32:16 39:24 started 19:12,19 39:13 42:2,3 superiors 32:16 39:13 42:2,3 32:24 superiors 32:16 39:19 32:2,4 superiors 32:16 39:19 32:2,4 superiors 32:16 39:19 32:2,3 32:24 superiors 32:16 31:19 37:19 44:25 46:24 46:5,7,15,18 supervision 31:19 37:19 44:25 46:24 49:7 59:18 49:7 59:18 supervision 31:19 37:19 44:25 46:24 49:7 59:18 49:7 59:18 supervision 39:18 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 75:16 83:22 99:14 10:14 75:16 83:22 99:14 10:14 75:16 83:22 99:14 10:14 99:14 10:14 75:16 83:22 <t< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	_		_		
79:11 81:13 123:19 stick 26:10 suggest 31:1,2 77:6 82:17 113:3 115:15 stamping 126:3 stand75:7,9 6:2 suggestion 29:10 118:25 120:9 speech 87:16 standards 84:2 speech 87:16 standards 84:2 stolen 27:23 29:25 suggests 41:21 systems 40:18 systems 40:18 132:6 spent 10:21 20:8 start 30:2,18 stood 75:3 stood 75:3 summer 19:25 superiors 32:16 tail 57:5 20:18 25:5 55:22 128:21 39:13 42:2,3 supervision 32:24 supervision 46:24 48:5 supervision 31:19 37:19 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:24 48:5 supervision 40:22 6:24 44:25 46:24 spoke 13:8 58:5 58:19:12 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 72:1 100:19,21 75:18 84e 13:23 19:11 spoke 23:21 128:23 5tops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 75:16 83:22 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 48: 5:3,13,22 5tope 62:17 story 62:1 supervisor 29:18 63:22 99:14 101:14 st1 10:2:		•			
113:3 115:15 128:14 stamping 126:3 stand 75:7,9 6:2 stolen 27:23 57:9,12 start 30:2,18 36:3 41:20 55:22 128:21 39:24 start 40 19:12,19 39:13 42:2,3 starting 18:15 starting 18:15 start 19:21 store de:17 start 19:25 start 19:21 store de:17 store de:17 start 19:21 store de:17 start 19:25 start 19:21 store de:17 start 19:21 st		_		,	
128:14 speech 87:16 stand 75:7,9 standards 84:2 99:6 57:9,12 suggestion 29:10 29:25					
speech 87:16 standards 84:2 stolen 27:23 29:25 suggests 41:21 32:6 spent 10:21 20:8 start 30:2,18 stood 75:3 suggests 41:21 45:21 70:2,13 summer 19:25 T 20:18 25:5 26:22 73:20 55:22 128:21 39:5,6,7,11,12 superiors 32:16 32:24 started 19:12,19 39:13 42:2,3 superiors 32:16 32:24 started 19:12,19 39:13 42:2,3 supervision 31:19 37:19 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:24 48:5 59:12 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervision 31:19 37:19 5pot 23:21 5tate 31:4,19 state 31:4,19 storp 57:20 72:1 100:19,21 75:16 83:22 5t 1:10 2:15 3:14 42:18 48:21 5tored 62:17 story 62:1 stupervisor 99:14 101:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 7:14 29:3 5tored 62:17 5til 2,21 20:4 59:12 24 59:12 98:22 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 5treet 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 5pot 11:15 5pot 11:15:4 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 5pot 24,25 73:4 5pot 24,25 73:4		• 0			
spellings 118:9 99:6 57:9,12 suggests 41:21 45:21 70:2,13 T 20:18 25:5 26:22 73:20 55:22 128:21 39:5,67,11,12 supervisor 32:24 supervison 31:19 37:19 take 13:23 19:11 split 90:24 55:22 128:21 39:13 42:2,3 supervisor 31:19 37:19 31:19 37:19 take 13:23 19:11 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:57,15,18 supervisor 46:24 48:5 100:24 44:25 46:24 spoken 14:22 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervisor 49:7 59:18 spot 23:21 28:11,14 65:20 128:23 stored 62:17 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 51:2 13:4 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 stored 62:17 51:10:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 supply 86:24 101:22,24 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supply 86:24 supply 86:24 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:	= :		- ·	00	
spent 10:21 20:8 start 30:2,18 stood 75:3 45:21 70:2,13 T 20:18 25:5 26:22 73:20 55:22 128:21 39:5,6,7,11,12 39:5,6,7,11,12 39:13 42:2,3 32:24 take 13:23 19:11 split 90:24 20:4 57:6 46:5,7,15,18 supervision 31:19 37:19 44:25 46:24 spoke 13:8 58:5 56:21 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervision 49:7 59:18 spoken 14:22 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 68:18 28:11,14 65:20 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 spot 23:21 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 48:23; 7:14 29:3 stored 62:17 stored 62:17 50:12 98:22 99:14 101:14 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 51:12,21 20:4 suppervisory 99:14 101:14 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 supporting 10:22,24 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 12:23 113:13 19:16 80:16 statements 79:3 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	_				
State Stat	2		<i>'</i>	00	132.0
26:22 73:20 55:22 128:21 39:5,6,7,11,12 superiors 32:16 tail 57:5 93:24 20:4 57:6 46:5,7,15,18 32:24 4ake 13:23 19:11 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:5,7,15,18 40:24 48:5 100:24 44:25 46:24 58:6 59:12 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervision 49:7 59:18 68:18 28:11,14 65:20 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 5tate 3:14,19 stored 62:17 89:15 101:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 42:18 48:21 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 supervisor 99:14 101:14 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21	-			,	T
93:24 started 19:12,19 39:13 42:23 32:24 take 13:23 19:11 split 90:24 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:5,7,15,18 supervision 31:19 37:19 58:6 59:12 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervisor 49:7 59:18 58:6 59:12 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 68:18 28:11,14 65:20 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 128:23 89:15 101:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 27:14 29:3 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supprvisory 99:14 101:14 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supprvisory 39:14 20:13 12:23 113:13 46:21 54:9 13:27 50:22 59:14 5:17,21 20:4 support 117:5 support 117:5 12:23 113:13 46:21 54:9 13:27 5tatements 79:3 <			_		tail 57:5
split 90:24 20:4 57:6 46:5,7,15,18 supervision 31:19 37:19 spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:5,7,15,18 supervision 44:25 46:24 58:6 59:12 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervisor 49:7 59:18 spoken 14:22 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 spot 23:21 128:23 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 100:14 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 42:18 48:21 streed 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 supervisory 99:14 101:14 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 5trike 40:8 52:6 50:24,25 73:4 supporting 120:12 122:1 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 states 1:1 3:1 69:2,4,25 73:4 sure 12:19,23 125:4 42:21,24,24 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 99:16 100:3,8				•	
spoke 13:8 58:5 64:24 77:9 46:24 48:5 100:24 44:25 46:24 58:6 59:12 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 100:24 49:7 59:18 spoken 14:22 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 68:18 28:11,14 65:20 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 120:13 95:12 98:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 99:14 101:14 4:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 69:2,4,25 73:4 sure 12:19,23 125:4 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24		· ·			
Spoken 14:22 starting 18:15 69:18,22 84:5 supervisor 49:7 59:18 68:18 28:11,14 65:20 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 5pot 23:21 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 101:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 27:14 29:3 story 62:1 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 47:9 64:2 85:9,10 86:9 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	_			•	
spoken 14:22 starts 19:21 89:15 20:18 70:20 63:22 69:3 spot 23:21 128:23 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 120:13 95:12 98:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 12:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 41:25:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19	*				
68:18 28:11,14 65:20 stops 75:20 72:1 100:19,21 72:18 75:13,16 spot 23:21 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 101:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 4:8 5:3,13,22 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 79:16 100:3,8 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 102:3 109:1 86:17 87:13,19 State's 39:16 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 13:1 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>,</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>		0	,	_	
spot 23:21 128:23 89:15 101:4 117:1 75:16 83:22 St 1:10 2:15 3:14 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 120:13 95:12 98:22 4:8 5:3,13,22 27:14 29:3 story 62:1 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 street 3:14 4:7 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 91:15 80:24,24 96:13 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:	_				
St 1:10 2:15 3:14 state 3:14,19 stored 62:17 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 50:22 59:14 20:19 21:7,25 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 50:22,4,25 73:4 sure 12:19,23 125:4 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 60:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 102:3 109:1 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8		· ·	_		
4:8 5:3,13,22 27:14 29:3 story 62:1 supervisory 99:14 101:14 6:22 7:14 42:18 48:21 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 23:24 88:25 101:22,24 11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 80:24,24 96:13 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 9:113,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16	-				
6:22 7:14					
11:11 15:23 50:22 59:14 5:12,21 20:4 supply 86:24 108:19 109:4 16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 supply 86:24 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 99:16 100:3,8 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 80:24,24 96:13 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 surmise 34:2 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmising 59:16 50:8			•	_	
16:5 19:9,10 93:18 95:23 20:19 21:7,25 support 117:5 112:23 113:13 19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 73:23 79:6,7 132:7 69:2,4,25 73:4 sure 12:19,23 125:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 18:13 36:9 taken 3:12 6:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 99:16 100:3,8 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 50:8 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					· ·
19:18 42:15 96:4 108:2 22:3,6 supporting 120:12 122:1 46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 54:12:11 121:18 55:16 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 79:16 80:16 132:7 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 125:4 125:4 81:1,7,8 82:8 13:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 13:11 125:8 132:11 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 13:11			<i>'</i>		
46:21 54:9 112:11 121:18 strike 40:8 52:6 70:19 124:21,24,24 73:23 79:6,7 132:7 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 124:21,24,24 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 124:21,24,24 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 50:8 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					
73:23 79:6,7 132:7 69:2,4,25 73:4 sure 12:19,23 125:4 79:16 80:16 statements 79:3 85:17 101:2 18:13 36:9 47:9 64:2 81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					
79:16 80:16 81:1,7,8 82:8 82:10,11 84:1 85:17 101:2 82:10,11 84:1 85:19 104:20 112:21 85:17 101:2 99:16 100:3,8 102:3 109:1 10					
81:1,7,8 82:8 states 1:1 3:1 104:20 112:21 41:22 47:12 47:9 64:2 82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8				*	- '
82:10,11 84:1 6:19 84:6,8 subdepartment 62:21,21 75:24 99:16 100:3,8 84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					
84:21,22 85:4 104:12 113:7 91:15 76:16 77:3 102:3 109:1 85:9,10 86:9 113:11 subject 30:12 80:24,24 96:13 125:8 132:11 86:17 87:13,19 statewide 40:15 45:1,2 63:3 96:25 132:18 88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 surmise 34:2 takes 16:4 28:6 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					
85:9,10 86:9 86:17 87:13,19 88:19 89:5 90:11 91:13,14 Statewide 40:15 State's 39:16 90:11 91:13,14 Stating 46:17 Subject 30:12 45:1,2 63:3 Subjects 68:21 Submit 29:10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	,	
86:17 87:13,19 88:19 89:5 90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 submit 29:10 submit 29:16 submit 29:16 submit 29:10 submit 29:16 submit 20:16 submit 20:16					
88:19 89:5 State's 39:16 subjects 68:21 submit 29:10 Surmising 59:16 50:8 State's 39:16 State's 39:16 State's 39:16 Submit 29:10 Surmising 59:16 Submit 29:10 Surmising 59:16 Submit 29:10 S					
90:11 91:13,14 stating 46:17 submit 29:10 surmising 59:16 50:8					
50.11 51.13,11 Stating 10.17 Submit 25.10 Suffinishing 55.10					
55.10,11 50.15 stats 20.25 114.22 suspect 55.25 talk 6.25 11.16	· ·	0		_	
	75.10,11 70.13	stats 20.23	117.22	suspect 33.23	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 52 of 55 PageID #: 2728

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

17:17 18:14	temporary	43:16 47:11,11	87:17,24 93:13	totality 50:9,13
30:15 36:25	99:24 100:1	48:7,7 49:6,7	93:24 94:5	tour 61:14
37:4 45:4 49:3	ten 10:20 120:18	50:21 54:1,7	101:23 102:1,4	to-wit 7:25
49:4 74:11,16	ten-minute	55:16,18 57:10	103:12 110:1	to/from 60:3
74:22 78:19	126:13	57:12 58:5	113:9 115:1,2	track 58:19
80:6 85:21	terminal 114:11	60:8 66:12,13	120:19,21	72:24
86:11 87:10	terminations	72:9,19 77:18	124:14 128:23	trained 50:23
125:9,10	53:13	78:5 81:2 83:5	129:17,21	64:23,25 65:12
talked 12:14	terms 10:2 81:9	90:7,16 92:4,4	130:4,7,25	67:7 91:16
13:14 20:22	130:19	100:16,18	times 10:18,23	trainer 101:8
30:15 83:17	testified 80:2	101:14,16	13:8 29:25	trainers 101:10
124:4	testify 7:22 8:16	115:17 121:2	58:19 66:24,25	102:8
talking 9:18	12:6,8,12 14:7	122:6,6	75:4 85:24	training 2:11,12
36:24 37:10,16	14:11 81:16,20	thinking 115:12	Timothy 4:12	25:25 26:5,9
37:17 38:3	83:5 84:11	tholland@pau	7:3 56:14	26:16 38:15,16
59:3 64:7	132:10	4:18	103:2	38:17 44:15
74:13 89:7	testifying 9:23	thought 13:21	title 98:7 119:6	48:19 49:16
92:16 97:17	11:15 14:20	34:4 66:11	titled 41:16	64:19,21 65:3
102:8 107:8	17:3 78:16	71:14 73:19	today 8:7,17	65:12 67:25
128:20	80:19	82:2	9:11 11:11,15	68:24 84:3
target 129:2	testimony 77:21	three 12:1,6,9	12:6,9,12	86:2 89:5,6,7,9
Taser 61:25	107:3 132:8,11	20:5,24 23:13	13:10,25 14:9	89:11,15 90:5
62:2	testing 49:8	24:16 28:20	78:17 83:6	91:4,18,19
taught 36:2	TF 56:8,18,20	29:25 34:10	84:12 86:16	93:1,22 98:24
44:23 48:21	103:2	39:25 51:14	124:4	99:17,19,23
49:11 55:22	thank 30:12	63:7 83:24	today's 6:14	100:4,9,20,21
68:1 77:11,11	53:4 82:6	99:9 120:3	13:15	100:25 101:3,4
97:23	95:13 101:25	124:22	toes 28:20	101:11,12,15
teach 26:15	Thanks 53:2	Thursday 3:11	told 16:24 38:20	103:15 104:4,6
96:12,17,24	thing 20:21 32:3	Tim 8:6 25:1	38:24 71:13	104:11,15,16
98:11 129:9	62:4,4,6 69:5	56:7,8 118:6	77:17,24 84:19	104:23 105:1
teaches 50:18	75:11 90:20	time 6:15 10:24	ton 28:8	105:25 106:2
teaching 45:3	99:4	13:12 14:2	top 45:13 72:20	106:11,14,15
technologist	things 13:14	16:5 20:3,20	96:4 102:24	106:21,24,25
98:3,5	16:13 26:21	20:23 21:6,19	123:16	108:1,11,12,16
teletype 121:11	31:7 34:5 36:2	23:12,20 25:11	topic 13:18 45:9	109:22 110:4
tell 13:7 15:5	44:2 61:12	25:12,18,19	83:24	112:10 129:9
29:9 33:3	74:20 86:1	26:14,18 28:6	topics 11:20	trainings 99:6
36:23 37:11,17	92:8,14 124:22	28:6 35:19,21	12:1,6,9,15	100:14
52:23 70:24	think 9:16 12:17	36:5 40:22	13:22 14:3	transcribed 6:7
74:7 90:15	14:4,12,21	48:5,25 49:1,9	89:12	transcript 2:18
95:20 105:15	15:24 20:21	55:24 56:2	Torres 2:16	transferred 20:6
122:18	24:5 27:24	57:1 63:25	122:15 125:7	20:9 33:23
telling 17:2 29:8	28:10 29:10	64:3 65:5,14	125:10,10	transmittal
66:4 68:23	30:1,5,8 31:14	68:20,20 73:7	128:8	61:18 62:14
tells 68:4 126:14	32:3 39:12,15	73:20 77:9	total 54:3	63:11

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 53 of 55 PageID #: 2729

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

transport 46:25	unable 42:5 43:2	110:14	114:6	39:13 40:13,24
tripped 49:12	unconstitutio	updates 52:6	versions 51:14	41:3 46:24
truth 7:22,22,23	75:20	63:9 64:8	60:25 61:9	47:16 49:15
132:10,11	underscore	103:20 110:23	versus 6:18 62:5	51:2 52:16,18
truthfully 8:16	122:24	updating 33:1	victim 35:21	55:20 58:20
try 8:25 19:3	understand 8:9	52:2	video 100:15	64:14 66:5,22
45:17 47:11	8:12 9:10,22	usage 127:8	videographer	68:2,6,25
75:25 77:2	11:10,14 12:5	use 40:7,9,18	5:9 6:13,24	69:18 70:21
88:9	12:24 45:16	49:2 55:8,12	7:17 63:25	71:4,5,24
trying 8:23	56:23 57:19	61:24 62:2,2	64:3 102:1,4	73:20 75:24
45:16 62:7	59:5 67:10,11	63:17,23 75:10	129:17,21	82:17 86:8
88:8 127:6	understanding	96:13,25 122:7	130:4,7,25	99:24 100:1
turn 11:17 83:23	9:14 10:9 21:3	user 128:2	video-recorded	101:1,5 108:5
97:13 102:22	43:11 69:21	uses 126:17	1:9 3:10 6:16	108:17,20,25
103:14	95:19 107:9	usually 47:1	views 87:14	109:1 112:19
turning 97:21	110:7 126:21	63:3	violation 75:20	112:24 113:13
104:3 123:15	128:10,22	utilize 63:17	Virginia 62:1	114:1,14,16,19
127:12,20	understood 22:7		voice 38:9	114:23 120:6
TV 56:15,19	33:18 47:25	V	Volker 116:8,17	120:22,25
twice 88:7	48:13 50:17	vague 8:9 37:2	vs 1:5 3:5	121:5,9,24
twin 38:4	65:23	valid 48:2		122:2 123:23
twist 30:10	uniform 22:5	validation	W	124:4 125:8
two 8:22 20:24	27:10	120:15	wait 9:4,9	130:11
23:1 24:17	uniformed	variety 68:20	110:25	wanteds 55:9,12
29:25 38:17	19:21	various 26:1	waiting 69:10	67:15 69:22
41:11 54:2	unit 10:22 15:12	91:9	130:1	74:23 75:8
89:12 95:7	15:13 20:8	Vaughn 56:7,9	waive 129:16	76:7,12,19
two-month	22:11 31:15	56:25 103:3	waived 6:8	77:6 79:21
75:11	53:17 60:18	verbiage 59:18	131:4	80:12,17 81:10
type 40:12 45:1	117:6	59:21	Walsh 7:15	84:5 89:9,16
89:7 92:2	United 1:1 3:1	verification	want 9:8 12:23	93:21,25 95:18
128:2	6:19 84:5,8	39:20	30:25 31:14	95:21 99:17,20
typewriting 6:7	University 18:19	verify 40:1 47:7	36:5,24 37:4	108:1,12
	unrest 23:5,7	120:7	37:20,20 40:2	112:10,19
U	33:6,12	verifying 92:8	40:19 42:1	118:25 119:25
UCR 27:8,9	unrest-related	version 27:6	58:15 61:12,15	129:2
uh-huh 8:13	23:14	52:8 54:17	69:5 84:14	wants 93:14
11:1 12:2 18:8	upcoming 98:21	56:5 57:3	90:20 109:13	127:21
21:5,8,20 22:1	update 30:25	62:13 69:6,14	110:6 120:3	warrant 35:14
22:19,21,24	31:5 32:21	97:5 103:23	123:6,9 125:10	35:16,24 36:11
24:9 25:23,24	64:19 71:19	104:19,21	wanted 15:2	36:15 37:10
27:16 32:8	88:23	105:3,16,17,20	34:21,22,22,23	38:13 39:1
54:11 61:1,3	updated 16:7	105:22,22,25	34:25,25 35:4	42:6,25 43:2
63:14 73:11	26:4 30:22	106:3,11,19,20	35:6,9,9,10,11	43:10 44:6,12
103:5 126:10	33:2,15 60:24	110:24 111:17	35:12,18,23	44:17,19 45:5
ultimately 93:19	65:22 110:13	111:22,23	36:10,22 37:14	45:14,23 76:7
-				,,,
	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 54 of 55 PageID #: 2730

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

76:12,20 77:6	63:5 88:9	worked 17:1	39:18 73:8,10	107 2:13
78:7 79:8	129:16	23:16 34:12	83:1 90:1 92:6	107 2:13 109 2:14,15
121:20 124:11	we're 6:24 17:14	57:1,3 60:24	92:7 99:14	72:20,24
124:16,20,21	29:1 60:16	61:2 103:12	yearly 64:21	109-page 55:5
124:23	61:23 62:2,6	workhorse	years 10:21,21	11 2:7 21:12
warrants 69:18	62:11 64:1	32:11	10:23 20:6,11	22:3,18 26:12
69:22 127:21	102:2 106:10	working 20:8	20:19 21:11	33:24 56:1
wasn't 14:25	110:12,13,21	22:10 110:13	23:2 26:23	11th 3:14 5:12
49:23 55:21	129:22,23,25	works 61:14	27:7 28:20	5:21
59:2 77:14	130:5,8	wouldn't 44:6	30:7 36:1	12 38:16 39:22
119:20	we've 28:4 31:4	45:12 78:2	39:25 68:13	111:7
waste 87:24	88:7	81:7	77:15 89:12	111.7 12th 128:9
waste 67.24 watch 23:17	Wharton 4:14	write 62:24		
			99:9 105:14	12-week 38:16
way 21:1 26:3,7 31:10 32:18	whip 30:16 William 117:16	writing 39:3 124:1	120:18 Von 19:19:59:2	1210 4:7 122 2:15
		·	Yep 18:18 58:2	122 2:15 1285 4:15
33:17 60:21	window 23:24	written 13:20	yesterday 13:15	
74:2 77:18,19	123:24	15:9,10 16:5	13:25 14:1,2	13 20:8 106:19
77:25 105:15	wing 26:25	16:17 65:8	18:6,7,10	13th 51:16
124:3	wish 61:10	wrong 66:13	59:12	14 2:10 23:2,7
ways 28:18	withdraw 74:3	90:20 109:19	York 4:16	51:21 69:7
60:11	113:4	109:19	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	94:13,14 95:1
weapons 30:13	withdrawn	wrote 59:17	zeros 122:24	95:9,10,10,11
Webb 25:4	33:20 46:12	X	zeros 122:24	97:6
website 41:12	125:18 128:24	X 36:2 62:4	#	15 2:10 10:23
42:15 105:22	witness 6:9 7:18	A 30:2 02:4	#11867 5:18	25:23 41:15
week 16:12	11:11 14:16	Y	# 1291 5:19	42:1 46:3,13
19:19	17:12 50:8	Y 62:5	132:25	51:19 52:4
weekly 92:19	51:8 67:25	yeah 13:2 17:4	132.23	67:13 94:13,15
weeks 13:13	78:21 79:13	20:3 21:20	0	95:5,11,25
14:6,14,14	85:12 88:5	23:25 25:14,16	07 20:16 21:24	96:2
25:6 38:16	94:16 109:8	29:16 30:4,15	22:2 106:10	15 s 95:7
Weiss 4:14 7:5	113:21 126:25	34:10 40:3,22		15th 51:17 66:8
Wellston 93:9	127:3 129:14	43:1 45:25	1	15-01 41:18,21
went 17:25	131:4 132:8,11	47:24 50:16	1 2:7 11:3,4,24	1526 69:12
20:17,17 21:6	witnesses 35:21	51:3,25 55:20	13:17 14:3	16 2:14 41:15
21:12,15 23:3	50:5	56:22 57:8,22	83:22 103:14	71:3 75:25
25:7 34:15	wondering	62:11 63:7	104:3,13	79:20 109:5,6
49:22 60:11	43:12 45:22	66:7,13 72:23	105:24	109:10 110:13
weren't 33:10	75:3,7	81:6 88:15	1st 65:9,10,20	110:18,22
44:1 55:12	Woods 118:18	91:6 97:15	1:41 1:15 6:11	111:1,10 114:5
106:18	word 43:3 52:17		1:43 6:15	16-01 41:19
Westfall 53:25	words 8:24	101:18,18 102:18 105:20	10 10:22	1601 41:14
we'll 29:6,6	work 15:3,6		100 49:19	1655 128:9
30:13 36:20	18:24 32:16,17	116:12 120:2	10019-6064 4:16	17 2:15 24:6
59:18 60:20	34:19 64:10	122:6 127:25	102 2:11 72:25	26:23 109:5,7
61:19 62:25	92:12	year 19:7 30:7	105 2:12	110:9,14,17
		32:7,12 39:16		

Case: 4:16-cv-00254-HEA Doc. #: 87-11 Filed: 08/25/17 Page: 55 of 55 PageID #: 2731

PETER MORROW 4/5/2017

		_	_
111:16	110:24 111:22	4:35 130:25	8:55 126:12
17th 84:9	114:5	131:5	80 49:19,21
175 95:2	2017 1:12 3:12	40 75:6 81:5	800 75:6 81:2
18 103:14 104:3	6:14 16:2	40-hour 100:23	850 75:6
19 75:17,18	212)373-3373	101:3	855)724-2489
190 95:6	4:17	404 56:12	4:9
1994 89:5	22 36:1 77:15	41 2:7,8 5:4	
	24 110:22,25	48 99:9 118:25	9
2	111:4,10,16,18		9 2:9 51:5,7,20
2 2:7 41:7,8,13	114:6 121:20	5	69:6 88:24
41:15,17 52:7	121:24 123:17	5 1:12 2:12	9th 5:4
69:17 96:3	123:21 127:17	11:18 52:7	92 18:23,25
104:13 110:11	24-hour 10:12	105:9,10	93 19:11
2:51 63:25	121:15 123:24	5th 6:14	94 2:10,10 19:11
20 75:4	124:14 128:21	51 2:8,9,9	19:13,14,22,24
20-year 75:12	25 30:5 32:5	544216 59:13	26:4 77:9
2007 21:3	25th 104:1		98 28:5
100:23 105:14	-	6	
105:22,24	3	62:13,13 11:18	
106:23	3 2:8 11:17,17	11:18,19,19	
2011 21:21	41:7,8,14,18	97:13 107:15	
51:16 54:17	73:1 104:13,14	107:16,19	
56:5 57:15	3:00 64:4	112:4 113:6	
64:24,25 65:9	3:47 102:1	122:5 123:6	
65:11,21 95:2	3:54 102:4	6th 17:6,15	
97:5,9	30 3:11 27:7	107:22 112:3	
2013 104:1,20	65:14 67:8	63101 5:13,22	
104:22 105:16	75:6	63103 4:8	
105:21 106:20	30(b)(6) 11:11	63105 5:5	
106:24	14:16 78:21	7	
2014 64:25	30(b)6 1:9		
110:18 111:17	314)615-7042	7 2:8,15 51:5,6	
111:23	5:6	51:15 54:16 55:18 64:7,23	
2015 2:13 30:5	314)644-2191	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
32:6,10 41:21	5:14,23	107:15 122:5,6	
51:17,20 52:8	3571 126:11	122:7,7,8 7/2014 110:14	
54:21 57:23		711 3:13 5:12,21	
62:13 64:8	4	75 49:19	
66:8 67:14	42:11 46:13	1347.17	
71:16 73:9	102:9,11	8	
107:22 112:4	4th 73:9 84:6	8 2:4,9 51:5,17	
128:9	4:16-CV-0025	51:19,23 52:7	
2016 16:2 51:21	1:5 3:5 6:19	64:7 65:21	
69:6,7 72:14	4:32 129:17	105:24 122:4	
84:9 88:23	130:4	128:25	
95:6 110:14,19	4:33 129:21	8:45 126:12	
	4:34 130:7		